



DAVID J. KEARS, Agency Director

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SERVICES **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION** 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, Suite 250 Alameda, CA 94502-6577 (510) 567-6700 FAX (510) 337-9335

September 21, 2007

Denis Brown Shell Oil Products US 20945 S. Wilmington Ave. Carson, CA 90810-1039

Rodney and Janet Kwan 1834 Alameda Ave. Alameda, CA 94501

Subject: Fuel Leak Case No. RO0000145 and Geotracker Global ID T0600101876, Shell/Auto Tech West, 2703 Martin Luther King, Jr. Way, Oakland, CA 94612

Dear Mr. Brown and Mr. and Ms. Kwan:

Alameda County Environmental Health (ACEH) staff has reviewed the case file for the abovereferenced site including the recently submitted document entitled, "Plume Delineation and Soil Vapor Sampling Report," dated August 27, 2007, which was prepared on Shell's behalf by Conestoga-Rovers & Associates. The "Plume Delineation and Soil Vapor Sampling Report," presents the results from three off-site CPT borings and sampling of on-site and off-site soil vapor probes. The report recommends installation of additional monitoring wells, quarterly sampling of off-site soil vapor probes, and preparation of a Corrective Action Plan. We generally concur with these recommendations but request additional soil vapor probes as discussed in the technical comments below.

We request that you address the following technical comments, perform the proposed work, and send us the reports described below.

#### **TECHNICAL COMMENTS**

- Monitoring Well Installation. We concur with the proposed locations for additional monitoring wells. Please present plans for well installation in the Work Plan requested below.
- Additional Soil Vapor Probe North of VP-6. Benzene was detected in soil vapor collected from probe SV-6 at a concentration exceeding the Environmental Screening Level (ESL) for potential vapor intrusion from soil vapor to indoor air. We request that you install a soil vapor probe north of VP-6 to evaluate the extent of elevated benzene in soil vapor between VP-6 and the nearest residence to the north. Please present plans for soil vapor probe installation and sampling in the Work Plan requested below.
- Benzene was detected in shallow Additional Soil Vapor Probe in Area of CPT-10. groundwater collected from CPT-10 at a concentration of 1,100 micrograms per liter, which

Denis Brown Rodney and Janet Kwan RO0000145 September 21, 2007 Page 2

exceeds the ESL for potential vapor intrusion from groundwater to indoor air. We request that you install a soil vapor probe in the area of boring CPT-10 to evaluate soil vapor concentrations in this area. Please present plans for soil vapor probe installation and sampling in the Work Plan requested below.

- 4. **Sampling of Off-site Soil Vapor Probes.** We concur with the proposal to sample off-site soil vapor probe pairs on a quarterly basis for at least one year. Please present the results in the Quarterly Monitoring Reports requested below.
- 5. Corrective Action Plan. Based on the levels of residual soil and groundwater contamination at this site, remediation is required. We request that you submit a Corrective Action Plan (CAP) that evaluates a minimum of three active remedial alternatives (in addition to a no action or monitored natural attenuation alternative) to meet target cleanup goals for on-site contamination. The CAP must propose verification monitoring to confirm the effectiveness of the remediation. Please prepare a Draft CAP for regulatory review as requested below.
- 6. Request for Identification of Adjacent Property Owners. Public participation is a requirement for the Corrective Action Plan process. In order to provide notification to potentially affected members of the public, please provide a list of all properties within approximately 500 feet of the site, which are currently or may in the future be directly or indirectly affected by the petroleum release from your site or the proposed corrective action. The list is to identify the properties by street address, parcel number, and property owner name. Please also provide a map showing the street address for each of the listed properties and mailing labels with current mailing addresses for each property owner. ACEH will notify each of the property owners on the list of the proposed corrective action.

#### TECHNICAL REPORT REQUEST

Please submit technical reports to Alameda County Environmental Health (Attention: Jerry Wickham), according to the following schedule:

- November 19, 2007 Work Plan for Monitoring Well and Soil Vapor Probe Installation
- December 12, 2007 Draft Corrective Action Plan
- 30 days following the end of each guarter Quarterly Monitoring Reports

These reports are being requested pursuant to California Health and Safety Code Section 25296.10. 23 CCR Sections 2652 through 2654, and 2721 through 2728 outline the responsibilities of a responsible party in response to an unauthorized release from a petroleum UST system, and require your compliance with this request.

#### **ELECTRONIC SUBMITTAL OF REPORTS**

The Alameda County Environmental Cleanup Oversight Programs (LOP and SLIC) require submission of all reports in electronic form to the county's ftp site. Paper copies of reports will no

Denis Brown Rodney and Janet Kwan RO0000145 September 21, 2007 Page 3

longer be accepted. The electronic copy replaces the paper copy and will be used for all public information requests, regulatory review, and compliance/enforcement activities. Instructions for submission of electronic documents to the Alameda County Environmental Cleanup Oversight Program ftp site are provided on the attached "Electronic Report Upload (ftp) Instructions." Please do not submit reports as attachments to electronic mail.

Submission of reports to the Alameda County ftp site is an addition to existing requirements for electronic submittal of information to the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) Geotracker website. Submission of reports to the Geotracker website does not fulfill the requirement to submit documents to the Alameda County ftp site. In September 2004, the SWRCB adopted regulations that require electronic submittal of information for groundwater cleanup programs. For several years, responsible parties for cleanup of leaks from underground storage tanks (USTs) have been required to submit groundwater analytical data, surveyed locations of monitor wells, and other data to the Geotracker database over the Internet. Beginning July 1, 2005, electronic submittal of a complete copy of all necessary reports was required in Geotracker (in PDF format). Please visit the SWRCB website for more information on these requirements (<a href="http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/ust/cleanup/electronic reporting">http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/ust/cleanup/electronic reporting</a>).

#### **PERJURY STATEMENT**

All work plans, technical reports, or technical documents submitted to ACEH must be accompanied by a cover letter from the responsible party that states, at a minimum, the following: "I declare, under penalty of perjury, that the information and/or recommendations contained in the attached document or report is true and correct to the best of my knowledge." This letter must be signed by an officer or legally authorized representative of your company. Please include a cover letter satisfying these requirements with all future reports and technical documents submitted for this fuel leak case.

#### PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATION & CONCLUSIONS/RECOMMENDATIONS

The California Business and Professions Code (Sections 6735, 6835, and 7835.1) requires that work plans and technical or implementation reports containing geologic or engineering evaluations and/or judgments be performed under the direction of an appropriately registered or certified professional. For your submittal to be considered a valid technical report, you are to present site specific data, data interpretations, and recommendations prepared by an appropriately licensed professional and include the professional registration stamp, signature, and statement of professional certification. Please ensure all that all technical reports submitted for this fuel leak case meet this requirement.

#### UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK CLEANUP FUND

Please note that delays in investigation, later reports, or enforcement actions may result in your becoming ineligible to receive grant money from the state's Underground Storage Tank Cleanup Fund (Senate Bill 2004) to reimburse you for the cost of cleanup.

Denis Brown Rodney and Janet Kwan RO0000145 September 21, 2007 Page 4

#### **AGENCY OVERSIGHT**

If it appears as though significant delays are occurring or reports are not submitted as requested, we will consider referring your case to the Regional Board or other appropriate agency, including the County District Attorney, for possible enforcement actions. California Health and Safety Code, Section 25299.76 authorizes enforcement including administrative action or monetary penalties of up to \$10,000 per day for each day of violation.

If you have any questions, please call me at (510) 567-6791.

Sincerely,

Jerly-Wickhain

Hazardous Materials Specialist

Enclosure: ACEH Electronic Report Upload (ftp) Instructions

cc: Ana Friel Conestoga-Rovers & Associates 19449 Riverside Drive, Suite 230 Sonoma, CA 95476

> Scott Merillat 664 27<sup>th</sup> Street Oakland, CA 94612

Monique Oatis 670 27<sup>th</sup> Street Oakland, CA 94612

Donna Drogos, ACEH Jerry Wickham, ACEH File

To:

Friel, Ana

Cc:

denis.l.brown@shell.com

Subject: RE: 2703 MLK, Oakland; Status Update and Request for Extension

Ana,

Based upon your request, the schedule for report submittal for case RO0145 is extended 60 days to August 28, 2007.

#### Regards,

Jerry Wickham
Alameda County Environmental Health
1131 Harbor Bay Parkway
Alameda, CA 94502-6577
510-567-6791 phone
510-337-9335 fax
jerry.wickham@acgov.org

From: Friel, Ana [mailto:afriel@craworld.com]
Sent: Monday, June 18, 2007 10:47 AM

**To:** Wickham, Jerry, Env. Health **Cc:** denis.l.brown@shell.com

Subject: 2703 MLK, Oakland; Status Update and Request for Extension

June 18, 2007

Dear Jerry,

On behalf of Shell Oil Products US (Shell), CRA is providing an update of the completion of field activities, and a request for extension for the submittal of the report of findings. Currently, are report documenting outstanding field activities is due to your agency on June 29, 2007.

For the record, the following field activities have been completed on the dates shown:

- CPT borings within 27<sup>th</sup> Street (CPT-6 and CPT-7) were completed May 17, 2007
- Purging of water from onsite existing vapor probe pairs (VP-1 through VP-6) was performed on May 16,
   2007
- The installation of a vapor probe pair (VP-8) on private property located at 664 27<sup>th</sup> Street (Merillat) was completed on May 29, 2007
- The onsite vapor probes that did not contain water were sampled on May 30, 2007
- The installation of a vapor probe pair (VP-7) on private property located at 670 27<sup>th</sup> Street (Oates) was completed on June 6, 2007
- The installation of the offsite CPT probe at Foster School (CPT-10) was completed on June 8, 2007
- The purging and sampling of the two offsite vapor probe pairs on private properties was conducted on June 13, 2007.

Owing to difficulties with access negotiations and scheduling field work on private properties, some of the field activities were delayed, resulting in receipt of laboratory results shortly before the current document due date. Based on the completion date of the field activities and in anticipation of a significant effort for report preparation, we respectfully request a 60-day extension for submittal of the report of finding from June 29 to **August 28, 2007**.

The report will provide recommendations for additional investigation and remediation necessary for the site.

We appreciate your consideration of this request. Please let me know if you have any questions or wish to discuss the project.

## Ana Friel, PG Conestoga-Rovers & Associates

408 7th Street,Suite A, Eureka, CA 95501 p (707) 268-3812 f (707) 268-8180 c (707) 845-4066 afriel@craworld.com

# Conestoga-Rovers & Associates has acquired the former Cambria Environmental Technology Visit us at <a href="https://www.craworld.com">www.craworld.com</a>

This e-mail may contain confidential and privileged material for the sole use of the intended recipient. Any review or distribution by others is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient please contact the sender and delete all copies.

GUY A. BRYANT

Meredith E. Brown

# BRYANT BROWN

THE LAW OFFICES OF

TAMIZA A. HOCKENHULL

#### SPECIALIZING IN

- PUBLIC ENTITY LAW
- · Construction Law
- · Labor & Employment
- · EDUCATION LAW
- PUBLIC CONTRACTS
- · SCHOOL FACILITIES
- & RELATED MATTERS

June 4, 2007

#### VIA FEDERAL EXPRESS

Anna Friel Associate Geologist Conestoga-Rovers & Associates 408 7th Street, Suite A Eureka, California 95501

Re:

Marcus Foster Elementary School Oakland Unified School District

Request for Access to Property Located at 2850 West Street, Oakland, Ca

Dear Ms. Friel:

Enclosed please find a fully executed original counterpart of the Request for access to the Oakland Unified School District's ("District") Marcus Foster Elementary School Campus, located at 2850 West Street in Oakland, California. This document permits Shell Oil to enter the District's property and perform testing to determine if hydrocarbons originating from the former Shell service station are present on the Marcus Foster Campus, and to remediate such hydrocarbons as may be required by applicable law.

Sincerely,

Meredith E. Brown

Bryant and Brown Law Office

JUN 0 6 2007

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Encl.

From:

Friel, Ana [afriel@cambria-env.com]

Sent:

Tuesday, March 13, 2007 12:28 PM

To:

Tadashi.Nakadegawa@ousd.k12.ca.us

Cc:

denis.l.brown@shell.com; Wickham, Jerry, Env. Health

Subject:

Shell's Request for access to Foster School for one boring

Importance: High

Dear Mr. Nakadegawa,

On behalf of Shell Oil Products, US (Shell), Cambria forwarded to you an access agreement to install one CPT boring in the southeast corner of the Foster School grounds in **September 2006**. Cambria has followed up with your office on **November 20, 2006** and again on **January 22, 2007**. As of this date, we have received no indication from the OUSD as to the status of that request; only that it was forwarded to "legal counsel".

In accordance with the latest correspondence from the Alameda County Environmental Health Department (copy attached), obtaining data from that location is still necessary to Shell's investigation.

We would appreciate some sort of response from you and/or your legal department to which you forwarded Shell's request several months ago. The ACEH is requesting that Shell submit a report of findings, including data from the boring proposed at Foster School, in June. In order to meet the agency's report deadline, we must proceed with permitting and scheduling that work without further delay; however, we cannot proceed unless we have authorization to access the property.

Please respond at your earliest convenience. If there is another party to whom we should direct this request, please let us know.

Regards,

Ana Friel, PG Associate Geologist Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc.

408 7th Street, Suite A, Eureka, CA 95501 afriel@cambria-env.com p (707) 268-3812 f (707) 268-8180 c (707) 845-4066

This e-mail may contain confidential and privileged material for the sole use of the intended recipient. Any review or distribution by others is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient please contact the sender and delete all copies.

# ALAMEDA COUNTY HEALTH CARE SERVICES

**AGENCY** 



DAVID J. KEARS, Agency Director

May 2, 2007

Mr. Tadashi Nakadegawa Acting Director Facilities Planning and Management Oakland Unified School District 955 High Street Oakland, CA 94601 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, Suite 250 Alameda, CA 94502-6577 (510) 567-6700 FAX (510) 337-9335

Subject:

Fuel Leak Case RO0000145 and Geotracker Global ID T0600101876; Property at 2703 Martin Luther King, Jr. Way, Oakland, – Request for Access Agreement for Off-Site

Investigation

Dear Mr. Nakadegawa:

In correspondence dated April 4, 2007, Alameda County Environmental Health (ACEH) previously requested that you complete an access agreement with Shell Oil Products US by April 25, 2007 that (i) enables Shell Oil Products US and their consultants, Conestoga-Rovers & Associates (formerly Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc.), to perform the necessary work and (ii) is signed by all relevant parties. It is my understanding that to date, no access agreement has been received by Shell Oil Products US.

Under the direction of this office, Shell Oil Products US is conducting an environmental investigation for a property located at 2703 Martin Luther King, Jr. Way in Oakland. The extent of groundwater contamination extending from the site is currently unknown. Conestoga-Rovers & Associates, on behalf of Shell Oil Products US, previously submitted an access agreement to you to allow Shell to advance one exploratory boring in the southeast corner of the Foster School grounds. It is imperative that this access agreement be resolved promptly and reasonably in order to define the extent of contamination and prevent future contaminant migration.

ACEH requests you complete the access agreement with Shell Oil Products US as soon as possible that (i) enables Shell Oil Products US and their consultants, Conestoga-Rovers & Associates, to perform the necessary work and (ii) is signed by all relevant parties. This request is made pursuant to Water Code Section 13267, which allows ACEH to require technical reports from persons whose activities may have an impact on water quality. You may be subject to administrative civil liability of up to \$1,000 per day pursuant to Water Code Section 13268 if you fail to respond, respond late, or submit an inadequate response. Please contact me at (510) 567-6791 or via email at jerry.wickham@acgov.org with any questions regarding this case.

Sincerely,

J**e**rry Wickham, P.G.

Hazardous Materials Specialist

Tadashi Nakadegawa RO0000145 May 2, 2007 Page 2

CC:

Denis Brown Shell Oil Products US 20945 S. Wilmington Ave.

Carson, CA 90810-1039

Ana Friel Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc. 270 Perkins Street Sonoma, CA 95476

Donna Drogos, ACEH Jerry Wickham, ACEH File RO0145

# ALAMEDA COUNTY HEALTH CARE SERVICES

**AGENCY** 



F

DAVID J. KEARS, Agency Director

April 4, 2007

Mr. Tadashi Nakadegawa Acting Director Facilities Planning and Management Oakland Unified School District 955 High Street Oakland, CA 94601 **ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SERVICES** 

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, Suite 250 Alameda, CA 94502-6577 (510) 567-6700 FAX (510) 337-9335

Subject:

Fuel Leak Case RO0000145; Property at 2703 Martin Luther King, Jr. Way, Oakland, -

Request for Access Agreement for Off-Site Investigation

#### Dear Mr. Nakadegawa:

Under the direction of this office, Shell Oil Products US is conducting an environmental investigation for a property located at 2703 Martin Luther King, Jr. Way in Oakland. Groundwater contamination has been detected in a monitoring well west of the property. The extent of the groundwater contamination is currently unknown. Alameda County Environmental Health (ACEH) is requiring Shell Oil Products US to characterize the extent of contamination from their site. Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc., on behalf of Shell Oil Products US, previously submitted an access agreement to you to allow Shell to advance one exploratory boring in the southeast corner of the Foster School grounds. It is imperative that this access agreement be resolved promptly and reasonably in order to define the extent of contamination and prevent future contaminant migration.

ACEH requests you complete the access agreement with Shell Oil Products US by April 25, 2007 that (i) enables Shell Oil Products US and their consultants, Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc., to perform the necessary work and (ii) is signed by all relevant parties. This request for a technical report is made pursuant to Water Code Section 13267, which allows ACEH to require technical reports from persons whose activities may have an impact on water quality. Any extension in the above deadline must be confirmed in writing by ACEH staff.

Please contact me at (510) 567-6791 or via email at jerry.wickham@acgov.org with any questions regarding this case.

Sincerely,

Herry Wickham, P.G.

Hazardous Materials Specialist

CC:

Denis Brown

Shell Oil Products US 20945 S. Wilmington Ave. Carson, CA 90810-1039 Tadashi Nakadegawa RO0000145 April 4, 2007 Page 2

> Ana Friel Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc. 270 Perkins Street Sonoma, CA 95476

Donna Drogos, ACEH Jerry Wickham, ACEH File RO0145

To:

'Brown, Denis L SOPUS-OP-COR-H'

Cc:

Friel, Ana

Subject: RO0145 2703 Martin Luther King Oakland work plan and soil vapor sampling

#### Denis,

In correspondence dated February 14, 2007, ACEH requested that an Interim Remediation Work Plan be submitted by May 9, 2007. Based on discussions during our meeting on March 29, 2007, we agreed that submittal of an Interim Remediation Work Plan was not required at this time. During the March 29, 2007 meeting, we also discussed the installation and sampling of an additional soil vapor probe at 664 or 668 27th Street, purging and sampling of the on-site soil vapor probes, and moving the proposed boring locations in 27th Street further south. The results from these activities are to be presented in the Subsurface Investigation Report, which was previously requested by June 29, 2007.

#### Regards,

Jerry Wickham
Alameda County Environmental Health
1131 Harbor Bay Parkway
Alameda, CA 94502-6577
510-567-6791 phone
510-337-9335 fax
jerry.wickham@acgov.org

From:

Friel, Ana [afriel@craworld.com]

Sent:

Tuesday, May 08, 2007 10:04 AM

To:

Wickham, Jerry, Env. Health; denis.l.brown@shell.com

Cc:

Kennerknecht, Matthias

Subject: RE: 2703 MLK; Oakland - school CPT boring/SV probe at 664 27th St, Oakland

Jerry/Denis,

I just got off the phone with her myself. She will be sending an amendment to the access agreement that specifies what is required by the school district in terms of fencing of construction areas. It sounds very straight forward, but I will need to read it to be sure we comply. I will route that to Denis and once signed by Shell, it will be returned to the school district for final execution of the agreement. Then we can schedule the work at the school. It is very unlikely that this will all be achieved in time for our field event next Friday, but, possible.

Also, FYI, I received a response back from Scott Merillat at 664 27<sup>th</sup> Street, Oakland, and it sounds like he is going to be ok with the installation of a vapor probe pair in his backyard, with access for approximately one year/quarterly for sampling. I need to get a revised agreement with him, too.

Denis Brown is out of the state all week and will not be available to review/sign documents until next week. We will complete the work currently scheduled next week, including the purging of the on-site soil vapor probes. We may need to schedule separate events for the school CPT boring and for Merillat's SVprobe, if agreements are not all in hand in time, but I would not expect a significant delay.

Regards,

## Ana Friel, PG Conestoga-Rovers & Associates

408 7th Street, Suite A, Eureka, CA 95501 p (707) 268-3812 f (707) 268-8180 c (707) 845-4066 afriel@craworld.com

# Conestoga-Rovers & Associates has acquired the former Cambria Environmental Technology Visit us at www.craworld.com

This e-mail may contain confidential and privileged material for the sole use of the intended recipient. Any review or distribution by others is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient please contact the sender and delete all copies.

From: Wickham, Jerry, Env. Health [mailto:jerry.wickham@acgov.org]

**Sent:** Tuesday, May 08, 2007 9:32 AM **To:** denis.l.brown@shell.com; Friel, Ana

Subject: RE: 2703 MLK; Oakland - no response from Oakland USD

I spoke with Meredith Brown of Oakland USD - 510-836-7563 phone and 510-693-7828 cell. She is interested in moving ahead with access and will contact Ana directly.

From: denis.l.brown@shell.com [mailto:denis.l.brown@shell.com]

Sent: Wednesday, May 02, 2007 4:15 PM

To: afriel@craworld.com; Wickham, Jerry, Env. Health

Subject: RE: 2703 MLK; Oakland - no response from Oakland USD

Ok, we'll proceed with what we have.

## Thanks

Denis L. Brown Project Manager Shell Oil Products US 20945 S. Wilmington Ave. Carson, CA 90810-1039

707-865-0251 707-290-9101 (cell) 707-865-2542 (fax)

----Original Message----

From: Friel, Ana [mailto:afriel@craworld.com] Sent: Wednesday, May 02, 2007 1:45 PM

**To:** Wickham, Jerry, Env. Health **Cc:** Brown, Denis L SOPUS-LSDR/SE-W

Subject: RE: 2703 MLK; Oakland - no response from Oakland USD

All right. Thanks.

Ana Friel, PG Conestoga-Rovers & Associates

408 7th Street, Suite A, Eureka, CA 95501 p (707) 268-3812 f (707) 268-8180 c (707) 845-4066 afriel@craworld.com

Conestoga-Rovers & Associates has acquired the former Cambria Environmental Technology Visit us at www.craworld.com

This e-mail may contain confidential and privileged material for the sole use of the intended recipient. Any review or distribution by others is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient please contact the sender and delete all copies.

From: Wickham, Jerry, Env. Health [mailto:jerry.wickham@acgov.org]

Sent: Wednesday, May 02, 2007 1:31 PM

To: Friel, Ana

Cc: denis.l.brown@shell.com

Subject: RE: 2703 MLK; Oakland - no response from Oakland USD

Hi Ana,





Not much more can be done with the school district. I will remind them that they have missed the deadline for an access agreement.

Regards,

Jerry Wickham
Alameda County Environmental Health
1131 Harbor Bay Parkway
Alameda, CA 94502-6577
510-567-6791 phone
510-337-9335 fax
jerry.wickham@acgov.org

**From:** Friel, Ana [mailto:afriel@craworld.com] **Sent:** Tuesday, May 01, 2007 11:25 AM

**To:** Wickham, Jerry, Env. Health **Cc:** denis.l.brown@shell.com

Subject: 2703 MLK; Oakland - no response from Oakland USD

Hi Jerry,

I just wanted to let you know that we have not received any response from the Oakland Unified School District. We are scheduled to do the other CPT borings May 16 – 18, and would really like to include the one at the school during this same mobilization, if possible. Since the ACEH letter (April 4, 2007) did not result in a response from the school district, do you have any other suggestions?

Thanks.

Ana Friel, PG Conestoga-Rovers & Associates

408 7th Street, Suite A, Eureka, CA 95501 p (707) 268-3812 f (707) 268-8180 c (707) 845-4066 afriel@cambria-env.com

Conestoga-Rovers & Associates has acquired the former Cambria Environmental Technology Visit us at www.craworld.com

This e-mail may contain confidential and privileged material for the sole use of the intended recipient. Any review or distribution by others is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient please contact the sender and delete all copies.

To:

Friel, Ana

Cc:

denis.l.brown@shell.com

Subject: RE: 2703 MLK; Oakland - no response from Oakland USD

Hi Ana,

Not much more can be done with the school district. I will remind them that they have missed the deadline for an access agreement.

#### Regards,

Jerry Wickham Alameda County Environmental Health 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway Alameda, CA 94502-6577 510-567-6791 phone 510-337-9335 fax jerry.wickham@acgov.org

From: Friel, Ana [mailto:afriel@craworld.com] Sent: Tuesday, May 01, 2007 11:25 AM

To: Wickham, Jerry, Env. Health Cc: denis.l.brown@shell.com

Subject: 2703 MLK; Oakland - no response from Oakland USD

Hi Jerry,

I just wanted to let you know that we have not received any response from the Oakland Unified School District. We are scheduled to do the other CPT borings May 16 - 18, and would really like to include the one at the school during this same mobilization, if possible. Since the ACEH letter (April 4, 2007) did not result in a response from the school district, do you have any other suggestions?

Thanks.

#### Ana Friel, PG Conestoga-Rovers & Associates

408 7th Street, Suite A, Eureka, CA 95501 p (707) 268-3812 f (707) 268-8180 c (707) 845-4066 afriel@cambria-env.com

Conestoga-Rovers & Associates has acquired the former Cambria Environmental Technology Visit us at www.craworld.com

This e-mail may contain confidential and privileged material for the sole use of the intended recipient. Any review or distribution by others is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient please contact the sender and delete all copies.

**AGENCY** 

DAVID J. KEARS, Agency Director





ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, Suite 250 Alameda, CA 94502-6577 (510) 567-6700 FAX (510) 337-9335

February 14, 2007

Denis Brown Shell Oil Products US 20945 S. Wilmington Ave. Carson, CA 90810-1039

Rodney and Janet Kwan 1834 Alameda Ave. Alameda, CA 94501

Subject: Fuel Leak Case No. RO0000145 and Geotracker Global ID T0600101876, Shell/Auto Tech West, 2703 Martin Luther King, Jr. Way, Oakland, CA

Dear Mr. Brown and Mr. and Ms. Kwan:

Alameda County Environmental Health (ACEH) staff has reviewed the case file for the above-referenced site and the document entitled, "CPT Investigation and Vapor Probe Installation Report," dated January 31, 2007, which was prepared on Shell's behalf by Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc. The "CPT Investigation and Vapor Probe Installation Report," presents the results from five on-site borings and one off-site soil boring. Four proposed off-site soil borings could not be advanced due to potential property damage, conflicts with subsurface utilities, and lack of access. Proposed soil vapor sampling was not conducted due to water in the probes. Collection of an air sample from the above-ground basement of the residence at 664 27<sup>th</sup> Street was also not conducted. The report recommends completing much of the previously proposed scope of work with the exception of the indoor air sampling at 664 27<sup>th</sup> Street.

We request that you address the following technical comments, perform the proposed work, and send us the reports described below.

#### **TECHNICAL COMMENTS**

- 1. Soil Vapor Sampling. We concur with the installation of a vapor probe pair in the area of existing well MW-14 in order to assess soil vapor concentrations in the downgradient area. Soil vapor sampling from all existing probes and the probe pair to be installed near well MW-14 is to be conducted as soon as water is not present in the probes to allow soil vapor sampling. Please present the results in the Subsurface Investigation Report requested below.
- Proposed CPT Borings. We concur with the recommendations to re-locate proposed CPT-6 and CPT-7 to locations within 27<sup>th</sup> Street based upon utility clearances. Please continue to work with the Oakland Unified School District to allow access for installation of CPT-10. Please present the results from these borings in the Subsurface Investigation Report requested below.

Denis Brown Rodney and Janet Kwan February 14, 2007 Page 2

- 3. Vertical Delineation. Based on results from depth-discrete groundwater samples collected in the CPT borings, the "CPT Investigation and Vapor Probe Installation Report," concludes that the concentration of dissolved hydrocarbons attenuates with depth and that the highest concentrations of dissolved fuel hydrocarbons are within the upper 20 feet. Further vertical delineation is not required at this time.
- 4. 664 27<sup>th</sup> Street Residence Inspection. Because of obvious ventilation between the above-ground basement and outside air, no vapor sampling was conducted within the above-ground basement at 664 27<sup>th</sup> Street. Due to the low potential for indoor vapor intrusion due to the construction of the residence, we concur that no vapor sampling within the above-ground basement is needed at this time.
- 5. Source Area Remediation. The report indicates that some attenuation of petroleum attenuation has occurred within the source area over time; however, the rate at which the petroleum hydrocarbons in the source area are attenuating is slow. Although the fuel release occurred more than 20 years ago, the concentrations of fuel hydrocarbons detected in soil, soil vapor, and groundwater samples collected within the source area and downgradient of the source area remain elevated. Based on the highly elevated concentrations of fuel hydrocarbons remaining over a large area of the site, source area remediation is required. The results from a dual phase extraction (DPE) pilot test conducted in January 2006 using two on-site wells indicated that DPE was feasible (Pilot Test Report dated March 14, 2006). However, DPE was not considered feasible in the target area and therefore, was not recommended for the site. Please propose alternatives for interim remediation in the source area in the Interim Remediation Work Plan requested below.

#### **TECHNICAL REPORT REQUEST**

Please submit technical reports to Alameda County Environmental Health (Attention: Jerry Wickham), according to the following schedule:

- May 9, 2007 Interim Remediation Work Plan
- June 29, 2007 Subsurface Investigation Report
- 45 days following the end of each quarter Quarterly Monitoring Reports

These reports are being requested pursuant to California Health and Safety Code Section 25296.10. 23 CCR Sections 2652 through 2654, and 2721 through 2728 outline the responsibilities of a responsible party in response to an unauthorized release from a petroleum UST system, and require your compliance with this request.

#### ELECTRONIC SUBMITTAL OF REPORTS

The Alameda County Environmental Cleanup Oversight Programs (LOP and SLIC) require submission of all reports in electronic form to the county's ftp site. Paper copies of reports will no longer be accepted. The electronic copy replaces the paper copy and will be used for all public

Denis Brown Rodney and Janet Kwan February 14, 2007 Page 3

information requests, regulatory review, and compliance/enforcement activities. Instructions for submission of electronic documents to the Alameda County Environmental Cleanup Oversight Program ftp site are provided on the attached "Electronic Report Upload (ftp) Instructions." Please do not submit reports as attachments to electronic mail.

Submission of reports to the Alameda County ftp site is an addition to existing requirements for electronic submittal of information to the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) Geotracker website. Submission of reports to the Geotracker website does not fulfill the requirement to submit documents to the Alameda County ftp site. In September 2004, the SWRCB adopted regulations that require electronic submittal of information for groundwater cleanup programs. For several years, responsible parties for cleanup of leaks from underground storage tanks (USTs) have been required to submit groundwater analytical data, surveyed locations of monitor wells, and other data to the Geotracker database over the Internet. Beginning July 1, 2005, electronic submittal of a complete copy of all necessary reports was required in Geotracker (in PDF format). Please visit the SWRCB website for more information on these requirements (http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/ust/cleanup/electronic\_reporting).

#### PERJURY STATEMENT

All work plans, technical reports, or technical documents submitted to ACEH must be accompanied by a cover letter from the responsible party that states, at a minimum, the following: "I declare, under penalty of perjury, that the information and/or recommendations contained in the attached document or report is true and correct to the best of my knowledge." This letter must be signed by an officer or legally authorized representative of your company. Please include a cover letter satisfying these requirements with all future reports and technical documents submitted for this fuel leak case.

#### PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATION & CONCLUSIONS/RECOMMENDATIONS

The California Business and Professions Code (Sections 6735, 6835, and 7835.1) requires that work plans and technical or implementation reports containing geologic or engineering evaluations and/or judgments be performed under the direction of an appropriately registered or certified professional. For your submittal to be considered a valid technical report, you are to present site specific data, data interpretations, and recommendations prepared by an appropriately licensed professional and include the professional registration stamp, signature, and statement of professional certification. Please ensure all that all technical reports submitted for this fuel leak case meet this requirement.

#### UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK CLEANUP FUND

Please note that delays in investigation, later reports, or enforcement actions may result in your becoming ineligible to receive grant money from the state's Underground Storage Tank Cleanup Fund (Senate Bill 2004) to reimburse you for the cost of cleanup.

Denis Brown Rodney and Janet Kwan February 14, 2007 Page 4

#### **AGENCY OVERSIGHT**

If it appears as though significant delays are occurring or reports are not submitted as requested, we will consider referring your case to the Regional Board or other appropriate agency, including the County District Attorney, for possible enforcement actions. California Health and Safety Code, Section 25299.76 authorizes enforcement including administrative action or monetary penalties of up to \$10,000 per day for each day of violation.

If you have any questions, please call me at (510) 567-6791.

Sincerely,

Jerry Wickham

Hazardous Materials Specialist

Enclosure: ACEH Electronic Report Upload (ftp) Instructions

cc: Ana Friel
Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc.
270 Perkins Street
Sonoma, CA 95476

Scott Merillat 664 27<sup>th</sup> Street Oakland, CA 94612

Monique Oatis 670 27<sup>th</sup> Street Oakland, CA 94612

Donna Drogos, ACEH Jerry Wickham, ACEH File From: Scott E. Merillat [mailto:smerillat@yahoo.com]

Sent: Friday, November 03, 2006 12:19 PM

To: Friel, Ana

Cc: denis.l.brown@shell.com; Wickham, Jerry, Env. Health; Evans, Charlotte

Subject: Re: Site Reconnaissance, 664 27th Street, Oakland

Greetings Ana,

November 14th will work good with my schedule.

I will be available all business (7am to 5:30pm). My schedule will be flexible. Please schedule the time that is convenient with your team (Charlotte Evans).

Thank you in advance. Regards, Scott Merillat

## "Friel, Ana" <afriel@cambria-env.com> wrote:

Hi Scott,

We are gearing up to perform the vapor sampling previously discussed at your property (664 27<sup>th</sup> Street), in conjunction with sampling the soil vapor probes installed at the former Shell station at 2703 MLK, next door, on November 1, 2006.

We would like to perform the site reconnaissance visit on either Monday or Tuesday, November 13 or 14<sup>th</sup>, at a time which is convenient for you. This initial visit should take no more than 2 hours – possibly quite a bit less. As specified in your access agreement with Shell, Cambria provide a check to you at the time of our visit. Charlotte Evans of Cambria's Emeryville office will be the one to meet with you and perform the reconnaissance activities, as wells as the subsequent sampling activities.

Please let us know what would be a good time to meet you at your property on either of those dates?

Ana Friel, PG Associate Geologist Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc.

408 7th Street, Suite A, Eureka, CA 95501 afriel@cambria-env.com p (707) 268-3812 f (707) 268-8180 c (707) 845-4066

This e-mail may contain confidential and privileged material for the sole use of the intended recipient. Any review or distribution by others is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient please contact the sender and delete all copies.

Check out the New Yahoo! Mail - Fire up a more powerful email and get things done faster.

120145

# Wickham, Jerry, Env. Health

From:

denis.l.brown@shell.com

Sent:

Friday, November 03, 2006 3:06 PM

To:

afriel@cambria-env.com; smerillat@yahoo.com

Cc:

Wickham, Jerry, Env. Health; Cevans@cambria-env.com

Subject: RE: Site Reconnaissance, 664 27th Street, Oakland

Thanks Scott, and we will keep lines of communications open so everyone can be "on first' at the same time.

## Thanks

Denis L. Brown Project Manager Shell Oil Products US 20945 S. Wilmington Ave. Carson, CA 90810-1039

707-865-0251 707-290-9101 (cell) 707-865-2542 (fax)

----Original Message----

From: Friel, Ana [mailto:afriel@cambria-env.com] Sent: Friday, November 03, 2006 12:22 PM

To: Scott E. Merillat

Cc: Brown, Denis L SOPUS-OP-COR-H; Wickham, Jerry, Env. Health; Evans, Charlotte

Subject: RE: Site Reconnaissance, 664 27th Street, Oakland

Thanks, Scott.

Charlotte, please email Scott a time that works for you on November 14<sup>th</sup>. Also, please give him your phone numbers – and perhaps Scott and provide his contact phone number to you, too.

Regards,

Ana Friel, PG Associate Geologist Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc.

408 7th Street, Suite A, Eureka, CA 95501 afriel@cambria-env.com p (707) 268-3812 f (707) 268-8180 c (707) 845-4066

This e-mail may contain confidential and privileged material for the sole use of the intended recipient. Any review or distribution by others is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient please contact the sender and delete all copies.

From:

Friel, Ana [afriel@cambria-env.com]

Sent:

Tuesday, October 17, 2006 8:51 AM

To:

denis.l.brown@shell.com; Wickham, Jerry, Env. Health

Subject: RE: 2703 MLK Oakland, clarification re: vapor probes

OK, I just spoke with the field geologist at length about what was observed in the vapor probe borings, and as it turns out, instead of measuring VP-1 and VP-2, he checked out V-1 and V-2 (these are small diameter monitoring wells - which of course have water).

He will double check the correct locations this morning (VP-1 through VP-6) and call me back with details, but from what he said, it appears that some of the VP's are open to 5 feet still, and they are dry! So, if this holds true, we will be able to install the vapor probes afterall.

Sorry for the confusion and misinformation yesterday....and I'm glad to get it cleared up. After we do the CPT work this week - we will try to get the VPs installed by end of next week.

Ana Friel, PG Associate Geologist Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc.

408 7th Street, Suite A, Eureka, CA 95501 afriel@cambria-env.com p (707) 268-3812 f (707) 268-8180 c (707) 845-4066

This e-mail may contain confidential and privileged material for the sole use of the intended recipient. Any review or distribution by others is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient please contact the sender and delete all copies.

From: denis.l.brown@shell.com [mailto:denis.l.brown@shell.com]

Sent: Tuesday, October 17, 2006 8:38 AM To: Friel, Ana; jerry.wickham@acgov.org

Subject: RE: 2703 MLK Oakland, 2nd status update for 10/16/06

Thanks for the update Ana. Things not going well here.

Interesting that water remains so high, but that also would give credence, seems to me, that vapor would not be such an issue if water is that high. Any chance of grabbing a sample and running a test on it, just to see what is in it??????

#### Thankş

Denis L. Brown Project Manager Shell Oil Products US 20945 S. Wilmington Ave. Carson, CA 90810-1039

From:

Friel, Ana [afriel@cambria-env.com]

Sent:

Monday, October 16, 2006 11:41 AM

To:

denis.l.brown@shell.com

Cc:

Wickham, Jerry, Env. Health; Dalie, Stewart; Kennerknecht, Matthias

Subject: 2703 MLK, Oakland - field activities - update.

Hi Denis and Jerry,

I just wanted to keep you both posted on some activities related to the proposed work at this site. As you know, we had proposed installing 10 CPT borings; 5 on site and 5 at offsite locations. Permitting and pre-field work has been intense and challenging. The following provides an update of some work that will not be able to be completed either at this time, or at all:

- The ROE for the offsite CPT location at the school has not been executed, and thus, CPT-10 will not be installed during this field event. The school district has not identified any problems, but, we have not received the executed agreement yet.
- The utility clearance work performed last week identified so many utilities in the vicinity of proposed borings CPT-6 and CPT-7 that we will need to arrange different locations for those borings. New encroachment permits, traffic control plans, and utility clearance will need to be done within different lanes of 27<sup>th</sup> Street in order to re-locate those proposed borings. Thus, CPT-6 and CPT-7 will not be installed at this time.
- Because of the extremely limited access to the property located at 670 27<sup>th</sup> Street, we are using mobile equipment to install CPT-8 and CPT-9. This morning, after hand clearing the boring to 5 fbg, the RAM-Set Rig was bolted to the concrete at CPT-9 to secure the rig, for safety. While extending the direct push equipment, the downward push of the equipment is supposed to be countered by the equipment being bolted to the concrete. However, while extending boring CPT-9, the concrete in the area began to lift, and it was apparent that additional pushing would result in breaking of the concrete and possible injury to nearby crew. Thus, the work at CPT-9 was discontinued. A similar experience may occur at CPT-8. I am currently waiting to hear from the field staff. Thus, borings CPT-8 and CPT-9 may not be able to be completed at all.
- The onsite borings are planned for installation beginning tomorrow (Tuesday, 10/17). At this time, it appears that all five borings (CPT-1 through CPT-5) will be installed.
- While we are on site this week, we will confirm whether the borings for proposed vapor probes (VP-1 through VP-6) are free of standing water. If the area is still saturated, it would seem unlikely that installation of soil vapor probes at this site will be successful, especially given that we are now entering the new rainy season, and the borings have been saturated virtually since the last rainy season. I will let you know as soon as I hear from the field crew.
- On an up note, we have received an executed access agreement with the owner of property at 664 27<sup>th</sup>
   Street, thus, vapor sampling beneath that structure will be performed as part of this round of field activities.

Please let me know if you have any questions or concerns, or if you would like to discuss any of these issues.

Regards,

Ana Friel, PG Associate Geologist Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc. 707-865-0251 707-290-9101 (cell) 707-865-2542 (fax)

-----Original Message-----

From: Friel, Ana [mailto:afriel@cambria-env.com]

**Sent:** Monday, October 16, 2006 4:29 PM

To: Brown, Denis L SOPUS-OP-COR-H; Wickham, Jerry, Env. Health

Cc: Dalie, Stewart; Kennerknecht, Matthias

Subject: 2703 MLK Oakland, 2nd status update for 10/16/06

Denis and Jerry,

Just to follow up from this morning's email:

At CPT-8, when we were hand clearing the boring to 5 fbg, we identified a metal pipe (not identified during the utility clearance process). We were unable to re-locate the boring a safe distance away from this pipe, especially given the tight access in the driveway. Also, using the RAM-Set rig to extend a CPT boring near MW-14 would likely have resulted in damaging the seal of that well if the cement were to lift as it did at CPT-9. Thus, we were unable to obtain a soil gas sample from this address, and we collected no soil samples or groundwater samples today.

Upon inspection of VP-1 and VP-2 onsite we observed several feet of water in each of these borings, even after the entire summer the water did not dissipate. This does not bode well for vapor probe installations. Cambria will attempt to bail the water during the field activities tomorrow, and will check the recharge on Wednesday.

Regards,

Ana Friel, PG Associate Geologist Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc.

408 7th Street, Suite A, Eureka, CA 95501 afriel@cambria-env.com p (707) 268-3812 f (707) 268-8180 c (707) 845-4066

This e-mail may contain confidential and privileged material for the sole use of the intended recipient. Any review or distribution by others is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient please contact the sender and delete all copies.

September 25, 2006

Tadashi Nakadegawa
Acting Director
Facilities Planning and Management
Oakland Unified School District
955 High Street
Oakland, CA 94601

Re: Request for Access to Property Located at 2850 West St, Oakland CA

Dear Mr. Nakadegawa:

As a result of an ongoing environmental assessment at the Former Shell service station located at 2703 Martin Luther King Jr. Way, Shell Oil Products US ("Shell") has been advised that there may hydrocarbons (gasoline, oil, etc.) in or about your property located at 2850 West St, Oakland, in the vicinity of the service station. Therefore, on behalf of Shell we request permission to enter your property and perform the work outlined below to determine if hydrocarbons originating from the Former Shell service station are present and remediate such hydrocarbons as may be required by applicable law.

The work to be performed may include the installation of monitoring well(s) and periodic monitoring of such wells, tests, inspections, borings, engineering studies, surveys, appraisals, environmental studies, remediation operations and/or other activities that Shell deems necessary to comply with all applicable federal, state and local statutes, regulations, ordinances, directives, orders and standards governing underground storage tank systems and the assessment or remediation of petroleum hydrocarbons. The proposed sample location is indicated on the attached site map.

A licensed contractor retained by Shell will perform the above work. This work is being performed on behalf of Shell to comply with the environmental requirements of the State of California.

The work may result in minor disruptions of the normal use of your property. The property will be restored to its approximate former condition as soon as possible after we have ascertained if hydrocarbons from the Former Shell service station are present and, to the extent required, such hydrocarbons have been remediated. Shell agrees to indemnify you from any and all claims by third parties arising out of the work performed by Shell under this agreement.

Cambria Att: Ana Friel 270 Perkins Street Sonoma, CA 95476 (707) 268 3812

Tuesday, August 29, 2006

Re: Request for Property Access

(Residence of Scott E. Merillat) APN 009-0691-007 664 27<sup>th</sup> Street Oakland CA 94612

Dear Ms. Friel

I have updated the homeowners terms to access to the property site identified above. Shell will need to approve the below terms:

- 1) Shell, associated contractors and subcontractors, who need access to referenced property must provide proof of insurance that will cover onsite employees and property damages up to \$600,000.
- 2) Shell, associated contractors and subcontractors, agree that the homeowner will not be held liable for any injuries or damages to employees or materials related to onsite activities.
- 3) Shell, associated contractors and subcontractors, must receive advance written permission for each access occasion to the property.
  - a. Access to the referenced property is available when:
    - i. Written agreement of work date / times
    - ii. Minimum of 72 hour notice is provided
    - iii. Homeowner is on site while work is performed
  - b. Permission to access the referenced property may be obtained through:
    - i. coordinating a date / time via telephone or email with a minimum 72 hr notification (email is preferred).
    - ii. Notification will include: on-site date and activities to be performed.
- 4) Shell, associated contractors and subcontractors, agree to disclose (in conjunction with access permission as noted in Section 3), all possible activities to be performed during the onsite occurrence.
- 5) Shell, associated contractors and subcontractors, agree to perform only the testing and activities that are pre-approved by the homeowner.
  - a. Any unexpected or unplanned activities that occur from a discovery processes will be communicated immediately with all parties involved.
- 6) Shell, associated contractors and subcontractors, agree that the owner reserves the right to stop any and all activities at the owners discretion without retaliation or retribution.
- 7) Shell, associated contractors and subcontractors, agree that all test results will be made available (via mail, email, or other agreed means) to the homeowner within thirty days following every testing occurrence.
  - a. Failure to provide test results may constitute as an inability to obtain approval to access the property to perform further tests.

- 8) Property access fee of \$300.00 will be charged to Shell per access occurrence.
  - a. Any considerations for fee waiver will be resolved before the onsite occurrence.
- 9) Homeowner for the property is indemnified from all claims arising out of the work performed.
  - a. Shell, associated contractors and subcontractors, agrees to 'clean up' any contamination found on the property by means approved by the owner.
- 10) Within sixty days from when initial testing is completed, Shell will provide an outline report to identify how Shell plans to address the findings for the site location.
  - a. Any contamination found that requires a "cleanup effort" should not exceed twenty four months from the date of discovery.

#### SHELL APPROVAL:

| SIGN  | PRINT |
|-------|-------|
| TTTLE | DATE  |

Fax signed form with Shell coversheet to:

Attn: Scott Merillat 925-901-0401

Sincerely,

Scott E. Merillat
Owner 664 27<sup>th</sup> Street
APN 009-0691-007
(work day: 925-242-6931)
(email: smerillat@yahoo.com)

(alt tel: 510-499-5812)

CC: Jerry Wickham ACEH (t:510-567-6791)

(f: 510-337-9335)

From:

Scott E. Merillat [smerillat@yahoo.com]

Sent:

Wednesday, September 20, 2006 10:30 PM

To:

denis.l.brown@shell.com; afriel@cambria-env.com

Cc:

Wickham, Jerry, Env. Health

Subject: RE: Access Agreement - another option

Hi All

My apologies for not responding over the past two weeks. Your offer, Denis, to have me identify the objectionable language is very accomodating. Unfortunately, this offer is one more item on my already overloaded to-do list.

I just finished some major projects at work. I will have more time later this week.

I assure you all, I will read all of the emails and get a response to you by COB on friday. Sorry for the delay. Life has gotten the better of me recently. I expect that once we are all on the same page, we will move forward swiftly.

Regards,

Scott

#### denis.l.brown@shell.com wrote:

#### Scott,

Have no issues with payment for access, issues of having you on-site, informing you when and where we schedule this, and your right to not allow us to come on to property. That is always your choice, however, we must inform regulator if is the case, what he chooses to do at that point is up to him or County. Since you stipulated that "Shell would not retaliate" should you not give us access, I am reticent to include this as part of agreement until you understand by making this disclosure to regulator, you would not view as retaliatory. It would be our requirement. Otherwise, we have no issue with this "retaliatory" issue as this is something we (Shell) would never do.

We are simply trying to assess plume issues. If you don't want to know how this may or may not affect your property is always your decision.

Also, Cambria and our contractors have the highest regard for property owners, risks in conducting their business, and safety always being a top priority when ever they are on site. That is why Shell uses only certain contractors because they meet our rigid safety and meet our professional needs/requirements. They are the highest caliber.

Thanks

Denis L. Brown
Project Manager
Shell Oil Products US
20945 S. Wilmington Ave.
Carson, CA 90810-1039
707-865-0251
707-290-9101 (cell)
707-865-2542 (fax)

----Original Message----

From: Friel, Ana [mailto:afriel@cambria-env.com] Sent: Wednesday, September 20, 2006 4:03 PM

**To:** Scott E. Merillat

Cc: Brown, Denis L SOPUS-OP-COR-H; Wickham, Jerry, Env. Health

Subject: Access Agreement - another option

Scott,

Per Denis Brown, I am forwarding to you a copy of what is referred to as the "Long Form" for right of entry agreements. It has additional language than the previous form we sent to you (the "short form").

Denis Brown's message to me about forwarding this form to you was as follows: I wanted for him to understand indemnity issues; we will protect him from 3rd party claims, but would not be responsible for his gross or negligence that could or did cause injury or property damage. Regulator and us will determine type and length of remediation, and that both parties have to act in good faith. We can cut and paste indemnities issues to long or short form, whatever his preference. You can send him this e-mail as well.

We have field work coming up in October, and would like to be able to collect vapor samples from your 'basement area" in late October or early November, to keep project on track.

Regards,

Ana Friel, PG Associate Geologist Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc.

408 7th Street, Suite A, Eureka, CA 95501 afriel@cambria-env.com p (707) 268-3812 f (707) 268-8180 c (707) 845-4066

This e-mail may contain confidential and privileged material for the sole use of the intended recipient. Any review or distribution by others is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient please contact the sender and delete all copies.

How low will we go? Check out Yahoo! Messenger's low PC-to-Phone call rates.

From:

Scott E. Merillat [smerillat@yahoo.com]

Sent:

Thursday, September 21, 2006 6:03 PM

To:

denis.l.brown@shell.com; afriel@cambria-env.com

Cc:

Wickham, Jerry, Env. Health

Subject: RE: Access Agreement - another option

My apologies for the prior email. This one is spell checked.

Hi Ana.

The attachment in the email below is the "long form". This attachment from the August 30th email (zip file) is the same as the long form on the September 20th email.

I have read through the "long form" and I do have concerns with this standardized form. I did not see my concerns highlighted, noted, or specifically address in this document.

In an earlier email, Denis offered "Let me know what you object in the language to the agreement forwarded and we can work out the details."

In response to the emails from September 5th:

Thank you for clarifying my insurance issue.

Thank you for restating / clarifying my indemnity concerns.

You had addressed my concerns for work stoppage, if I deemed a situation not approved or unreasonably unsafe conditions, at which I would then also notify the 'agencies' of such occurrences. Thank you for these clarifications.

Respectfully to everyone who does this type of work day in and day out, I appreciate your time and energy. I do understand that you will do the best work necessary for the situation. Like I had stated in the email on 9/4/06, my primary concern is "In the event that testing does not produce a perfect situation, I do need to protect my interests in my home and property". In the same email, I had worded (in plain English) my concerns and expectations as the homeowner. The response was not approved because the information was received as "dictating when we needed to get info. to you vs. the agency, and how long any remediation efforts would need to take." Dictation was not my intentions, providing a outline of reasonable expectations were my intentions. I would like a reasonable expectations of what to expect in the event that results are less than satisfactory, however, I also understand everyone's hesitancy.

I reviewed the "Long Form". I do not believe that I ever received a "Short form".

Either case, after my review, my concerns are:

#1. sentence 1: define the word license in (license from the date of this ...)

#1. The paragraph reads as though you can do whatever and whenever to address the "corrective action" of the UST's. We have agreed via email that we would work together, including notifications, scheduling, advance notice of work to be completed, etc. I see a potential conflict where my involvement can be overridden, which would not be an acceptable situation.

#1 sentence 3. I cannot agree because I do not understand the true repercussions of this statement.
#2 part 2 of sentence 1. My concern is that something unsatisfactory may be identified. In the event that 'something is identified', if the test conducted by shell identified something unsatisfactory, then the

situation must be reconciled. I feel as though items that are identified by shell's testing should be the responsibility of shell to correct. However, I understand that shell may feel that the 'discovered item' is (in good fairness) not related to the situation, then shell should not pay for correction. I foresee a potential conflict over determining who is responsible - a) Item would not be discovered if not for shell's tests b) shells must test due to UST's. I do not know if there is a 'common ground' for this topic. Do you have any suggestions that would be fair to both sides?

#3 sentence 2 - who is the agency(ies) - specifically in this situation?

#3 as a whole: I see this clause is totally outside of my control. I have several what if's... What if shell considers the issue terminated and the agency doesn't respond, only to find that the tanks are still leaking at a later date. I see a potential issue. One year, though it seems like a long time, I am finding out is short for a these types of situations. Can someone give me more information about understanding "termination"?

#4 sentence 3. seems contradictory to the items that we discussed. I have stated previously that I do need to reserve the right to intervene for specific times (ie. courtesy hours, safety, non-agreed work). This sentence seems to 'bully' more than cooperate.

#6 I just received my first statement on September 6, a letter to my neighbor. I have received no other reports or testing findings. I would like to be added to the test find distribution (email is okay). My concern with number six is non-timely reporting. Can I get some feedback or reassurance that somewhere there are checks and balances in this system that will provide some type of timely reporting based on the testing that is completed?

#7 Site restoration - generally speaking, I agree. Keeping in mind that I am informed of work to be completed before the work is actually done. A potential conflict may result from "in accordance with applicable law" verses a reasonable expectation to return / restore the site to its prior condition as determined by the homeowner (meaning fair and reasonable condition, not expecting exactness).
#9. I cannot agree as I do not understand the true repercussions of this paragraph.

#10 - We haven't discussed any amount that you will pay me for executing any variation of the "long form" agreement.

#10 sentence 1. I had no idea that the government will help pay for some of the costs. No action item to address, simply acknowledging my absolute surprise that my tax dollars have the potential to be used to clean up Shell's potentially leaky UST's.

#13 as a whole, has too much lawyer talk and I cannot figure out what it says in plain English.

You have my response to the "long form".

In review of the form that you sent me and it's lack of fairness to both sides, I feel as though we have not advanced. From my email on 9.4.06, I stated "in the event that additional work is needed, the document sent by Shell strips away my rights". I need something that is more fair to both parties.

I have invested another six hours into your project.

Is it possible to do a mini form? Or maybe the above changes are made in the long form and we push it through? Or maybe we have a conference call? Or maybe we just keep emailing? What options do we have to expedite this process so that we can find a common ground?

Thanks Scott

## denis.l.brown@shell.com wrote:

#### Scott,

Have no issues with payment for access, issues of having you on-site, informing you when and where we schedule this, and your right to not allow us to come on to property. That is always your choice, however, we must inform regulator if is the case, what he chooses to do at that point is up to him or County. Since you stipulated that "Shell would not retaliate" should you not give us access, I am reticent to include this as part of agreement until you understand by making this disclosure to regulator, you would not view as retaliatory. It would be our requirement. Otherwise, we have no issue with this "retaliatory" issue as this is something we (Shell) would never do.

We are simply trying to assess plume issues. If you don't want to know how this may or may not affect your property is always your decision.

Also, Cambria and our contractors have the highest regard for property owners, risks in conducting their business, and safety always being a top priority when ever they are on site. That is why Shell uses only certain contractors because they meet our rigid safety and meet our professional needs/requirements. They are the highest caliber.

Thanks
Denis L. Brown
Project Manager
Shell Oil Products US
20945 S. Wilmington Ave.
Carson, CA 90810-1039
707-865-0251
707-290-9101 (cell)
707-865-2542 (fax)

----Original Message----

From: Friel, Ana [mailto:afriel@cambria-env.com] Sent: Wednesday, September 20, 2006 4:03 PM

To: Scott E. Merillat

Cc: Brown, Denis L SOPUS-OP-COR-H; Wickham, Jerry, Env. Health

Subject: Access Agreement - another option

Scott,

Per Denis Brown, I am forwarding to you a copy of what is referred to as the "Long Form" for right of entry agreements. It has additional language than the previous form we sent to you (the "short form").

Denis Brown's message to me about forwarding this form to you was as follows: I wanted for him to understand indemnity issues; we will protect him from 3rd party claims, but would not be responsible for his gross or negligence that could or did cause injury or property damage. Regulator and us will determine type and length of remediation, and that both parties have to act in good faith. We can cut and paste indemnities issues to long or short

form, whatever his preference. You can send him this e-mail as well.

We have field work coming up in October, and would like to be able to collect vapor samples from your 'basement area" in late October or early November, to keep project on track.

Regards,

Ana Friel, PG Associate Geologist Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc.

408 7th Street, Suite A, Eureka, CA 95501 afriel@cambria-env.com p (707) 268-3812 f (707) 268-8180 c (707) 845-4066

This e-mail may contain confidential and privileged material for the sole use of the intended recipient. Any review or distribution by others is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient please contact the sender and delete all copies,

Get your email and more, right on the new Yahoo.com

Want to be your own boss? Learn how on Yahoo! Small Business.

# ALAMEDA COUNTY HEALTH CARE SERVICES







DAVID J. KEARS, Agency Director

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, Suite 250 Alameda, CA 94502-6577 (510) 567-6700 FAX (510) 337-9335

September 5, 2006

Denis Brown Shell Oil Products US 20945 S. Wilmington Ave. Carson, CA 90810-1039

Rodney and Janet Kwan 1834 Alameda Ave. Alameda, CA 94501

Subject: Fuel Leak Case No. 15, Shell/Auto Tech West, 2703 Martin Luther King, Jr. Way, Oakland, CA – Work Plan Approval

Dear Mr. Brown and Mr. and Ms. Kwan:

Alameda County Environmental Health (ACEH) staff has reviewed the case file for the above-referenced site and the document entitled, "Subsurface Investigation Work Plan," dated August 31, 2006, which was prepared on Shell's behalf by Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc. The "Subsurface Investigation Work Plan," proposes 10 cone penetrometer test (CPT) borings, collection of shallow soil gas samples near existing monitoring well MW-14, groundwater sample collection from the CPT borings at multiple depths, installation and sampling of soil vapor probes along the western property boundary, and collection of an air sample from the above-ground basement area at 664 27<sup>th</sup> Street. This proposed scope of work was discussed during a meeting between Shell, ACEH, and Cambria during an August 2, 2006 meeting. The proposed scope of work replaces the previously proposed off-site scope of work that could not be completed or was delayed due to site access and encroachment issues. We concur with the proposed scope of work provided that the technical comments below are addressed during the field investigation.

We request that you address the following technical comments, perform the proposed work, and send us the reports described below.

#### **TECHNICAL COMMENTS**

Selection of Intervals for Grab Groundwater Sampling. The Work Plan indicates that depth-discrete groundwater samples will be collected at first encountered groundwater at approximately 8 to 12 feet bgs, approximately 20 to 25 feet bgs, and approximately 35 to 40 feet bgs, depending upon results from the CPT borings. We concur with the general approach of using the CPT data to identify coarse-grained zones that may be preferential pathways for groundwater sampling. Specifically, we request that the CPT data be used to delineate the extent of a silty gravel layer identified between 13 and 14.5 feet bgs in boring MW-14 and to assess whether the silty gravel layer is a preferential pathway. Relatively high concentrations of TPHg and BTEX were detected in groundwater samples from well MW-14, which is approximately 80 feet west of the site. Therefore, please use the CPT data to

Denis Brown Rodney and Janet Kwan September 5, 2006 Page 2

identify the silty gravel layer on and off-site and collect depth-discrete samples from this interval. The depth discrete groundwater sample proposed from first encountered groundwater may be collected from the silty gravel layer or an additional sample to those proposed in the Work Plan is to be collected from the silty gravel, as appropriate.

 Soil Vapor Analyses. Analyzing the proposed soil vapor samples for TPH and BTEX by Method TO-15 and analyzing the proposed groundwater samples for TPHg and BTEX by EPA Method 8260M is acceptable.

#### TECHNICAL REPORT REQUEST

Please submit technical reports to Alameda County Environmental Health (Attention: Jerry Wickham), according to the following schedule:

- November 15, 2006 Quarterly Monitoring Report for the Third Quarter 2006
- January 31, 2007 Subsurface Investigation Report
- February 15, 2007 Quarterly Monitoring Report for the Fourth Quarter 2006

These reports are being requested pursuant to California Health and Safety Code Section 25296.10. 23 CCR Sections 2652 through 2654, and 2721 through 2728 outline the responsibilities of a responsible party in response to an unauthorized release from a petroleum UST system, and require your compliance with this request.

#### **ELECTRONIC SUBMITTAL OF REPORTS**

Effective January 31, 2006, the Alameda County Environmental Cleanup Oversight Programs (LOP and SLIC) require submission of all reports in electronic form to the county's ftp site. Paper copies of reports will no longer be accepted. The electronic copy replaces the paper copy and will be used for all public information requests, regulatory review, and compliance/enforcement activities. Instructions for submission of electronic documents to the Alameda County Environmental Cleanup Oversight Program ftp site are provided on the attached "Electronic Report Upload (ftp) Instructions." Please do not submit reports as attachments to electronic mail.

Submission of reports to the Alameda County ftp site is an addition to existing requirements for electronic submittal of information to the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) Geotracker website. Submission of reports to the Geotracker website does not fulfill the requirement to submit documents to the Alameda County ftp site. In September 2004, the SWRCB adopted regulations that require electronic submittal of information for groundwater cleanup programs. For several years, responsible parties for cleanup of leaks from underground storage tanks (USTs) have been required to submit groundwater analytical data, surveyed locations of monitor wells, and other data to the Geotracker database over the Internet. Beginning July 1, 2005, electronic submittal of a complete copy of all necessary reports was required in Geotracker (in PDF format). Please visit the SWRCB website for more information on these requirements (<a href="http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/ust/cleanup/electronic reporting">http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/ust/cleanup/electronic reporting</a>).

Denis Brown Rodney and Janet Kwan September 5, 2006 Page 3

#### PERJURY STATEMENT

All work plans, technical reports, or technical documents submitted to ACEH must be accompanied by a cover letter from the responsible party that states, at a minimum, the following: "I declare, under penalty of perjury, that the information and/or recommendations contained in the attached document or report is true and correct to the best of my knowledge." This letter must be signed by an officer or legally authorized representative of your company. Please include a cover letter satisfying these requirements with all future reports and technical documents submitted for this fuel leak case.

#### PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATION & CONCLUSIONS/RECOMMENDATIONS

The California Business and Professions Code (Sections 6735, 6835, and 7835.1) requires that work plans and technical or implementation reports containing geologic or engineering evaluations and/or judgments be performed under the direction of an appropriately registered or certified professional. For your submittal to be considered a valid technical report, you are to present site specific data, data interpretations, and recommendations prepared by an appropriately licensed professional and include the professional registration stamp, signature, and statement of professional certification. Please ensure all that all technical reports submitted for this fuel leak case meet this requirement.

#### UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK CLEANUP FUND

Please note that delays in investigation, later reports, or enforcement actions may result in your becoming ineligible to receive grant money from the state's Underground Storage Tank Cleanup Fund (Senate Bill 2004) to reimburse you for the cost of cleanup.

#### AGENCY OVERSIGHT

If it appears as though significant delays are occurring or reports are not submitted as requested, we will consider referring your case to the Regional Board or other appropriate agency, including the County District Attorney, for possible enforcement actions. California Health and Safety Code, Section 25299.76 authorizes enforcement including administrative action or monetary penalties of up to \$10,000 per day for each day of violation.

If you have any questions, please call me at (510) 567-6791.

Sincerely,

l<del>er</del>ry Wickham

Hazardous Materials Specialist

Denis Brown Rodney and Janet Kwan September 5, 2006 Page 4

Enclosure: ACEH Electronic Report Upload (ftp) Instructions

cc: Ana Friel
Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc.
270 Perkins Street
Sonoma, CA 95476

Scott Merillat 664 27<sup>th</sup> Street Oakland, CA 94612

**AGENCY** 





DAVID J. KEARS, Agency Director

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, Suite 250 Alameda, CA 94502-6577 (510) 567-6700 FAX (510) 337-9335

June 7, 2006

Denis Brown Shell Oil Products US 20945 S. Wilmington Ave. Carson, CA 90810-1039

Rodney and Janet Kwan 1834 Alameda Ave. Alameda, CA 94501

Subject: Fuel Leak Case No. RO0000145, Shell/Auto Tech West, 2703 Martin Luther King, Jr. Way, Oakland, CA

Dear Mr. Brown and Mr. and Ms. Kwan:

Alameda County Environmental Health (ACEH) staff has reviewed the case file for the above-referenced site and the document entitled, "Subsurface Investigation Report," dated May 25, 2006, which was prepared on Shell's behalf by Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc. The "Subsurface Investigation Report," documents the installation of two off-site monitoring wells and sampling results from an April 19, 2006 site visit. Installation of additional off-site monitoring wells and soil vapor probes has been delayed due to issues related to access agreements. The report recommends the use of utility locating and geophysical methods onsite to locate a sewer line along the west side of the building and a geophysical survey of the northwestern portion of the property. Additional subsurface investigation is also recommended in several on-site areas. Soil vapor probes are to be installed when shallow water levels drop sufficiently to allow installation and sampling of the probes. ACEH concurs with the proposed scope of work and requests the preparation of a Work Plan for the additional on-site investigation.

We request that you perform the proposed work and send us the reports described below.

#### **TECHNICAL REPORT REQUEST**

Please submit technical reports to Alameda County Environmental Health (Attention: Jerry Wickham), according to the following schedule:

- July 28, 2006 Work Plan for On-site Investigation and Update on Access Agreements and Completion of Off-site Investigation
- August 15, 2006 Quarterly Report for the Second Quarter 2006

These reports are being requested pursuant to California Health and Safety Code Section 25296.10. 23 CCR Sections 2652 through 2654, and 2721 through 2728 outline the

Denis Brown Rodney and Janet Kwan June 7, 2006 Page 2

responsibilities of a responsible party in response to an unauthorized release from a petroleum UST system, and require your compliance with this request.

#### **ELECTRONIC SUBMITTAL OF REPORTS**

Effective January 31, 2006, the Alameda County Environmental Cleanup Oversight Programs (LOP and SLIC) require submission of all reports in electronic form to the county's ftp site. Paper copies of reports will no longer be accepted. The electronic copy replaces the paper copy and will be used for all public information requests, regulatory review, and compliance/enforcement activities. Instructions for submission of electronic documents to the Alameda County Environmental Cleanup Oversight Program ftp site are provided on the attached "Electronic Report Upload (ftp) Instructions." Please do not submit reports as attachments to electronic mail.

Submission of reports to the Alameda County ftp site is an addition to existing requirements for electronic submittal of information to the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) Geotracker website. Submission of reports to the Geotracker website does not fulfill the requirement to submit documents to the Alameda County ftp site. In September 2004, the SWRCB adopted regulations that require electronic submittal of information for groundwater cleanup programs. For several years, responsible parties for cleanup of leaks from underground storage tanks (USTs) have been required to submit groundwater analytical data, surveyed locations of monitor wells, and other data to the Geotracker database over the Internet. Beginning July 1, 2005, electronic submittal of a complete copy of all necessary reports was required in Geotracker (in PDF format). Please visit the SWRCB website for more information on these requirements (http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/ust/cleanup/electronic reporting).

#### PERJURY STATEMENT

All work plans, technical reports, or technical documents submitted to ACEH must be accompanied by a cover letter from the responsible party that states, at a minimum, the following: "I declare, under penalty of perjury, that the information and/or recommendations contained in the attached document or report is true and correct to the best of my knowledge." This letter must be signed by an officer or legally authorized representative of your company. Please include a cover letter satisfying these requirements with all future reports and technical documents submitted for this fuel leak case.

#### PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATION & CONCLUSIONS/RECOMMENDATIONS

The California Business and Professions Code (Sections 6735, 6835, and 7835.1) requires that work plans and technical or implementation reports containing geologic or engineering evaluations and/or judgments be performed under the direction of an appropriately registered or certified professional. For your submittal to be considered a valid technical report, you are to present site specific data, data interpretations, and recommendations prepared by an appropriately licensed professional and include the professional registration stamp, signature, and statement of professional certification. Please ensure all that all technical reports submitted for this fuel leak case meet this requirement.

Denis Brown Rodney and Janet Kwan June 7, 2006 Page 3

#### **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK CLEANUP FUND**

Please note that delays in investigation, later reports, or enforcement actions may result in your becoming ineligible to receive grant money from the state's Underground Storage Tank Cleanup Fund (Senate Bill 2004) to reimburse you for the cost of cleanup.

#### **AGENCY OVERSIGHT**

If it appears as though significant delays are occurring or reports are not submitted as requested, we will consider referring your case to the Regional Board or other appropriate agency, including the County District Attorney, for possible enforcement actions. California Health and Safety Code, Section 25299.76 authorizes enforcement including administrative action or monetary penalties of up to \$10,000 per day for each day of violation.

If you have any questions, please call me at (510) 567-6791.

Sincerely,

**Jer**ry Wickham

Hazardous Materials Specialist

Enclosure: ACEH Electronic Report Upload (ftp) Instructions

cc: Ana Friel
Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc.
270 Perkins Street
Sonoma, CA 95476

Donna Drogos, ACEH Jerry Wickham, ACEH

File

## Alameda County Environmental Cleanup **Oversight Programs** (LOP and SLIC)

ISSUE DATE: July

**REVISION DATE:** December 16, 2005

PREVIOUS REVISIONS: October 31, 2005

2005

SECTION: Miscellaneous Administrative Topics & Procedures

SUBJECT: Electronic Report Upload (ftp) Instructions

Effective January 31, 2006, the Alameda County Environmental Cleanup Oversight Programs (LOP and SLIC) require submission of all reports in electronic form to the county's ftp site. Paper copies of reports will no longer be accepted. The electronic copy replaces the paper copy and will be used for all public information requests, regulatory review, and compliance/enforcement activities.

#### REQUIREMENTS

Entire report including cover letter must be submitted to the ftp site as a single portable document format (PDF) with no password protection. (Please do not submit reports as attachments to electronic mail.)

It is preferable that reports be converted to PDF format from their original format, (e.g., Microsoft Word) rather than scanned.

Signature pages and perjury statements must be included and have either original or electronic signature.

Do not password protect the document. Once indexed and inserted into the correct electronic case file, the document will be secured in compliance with the County's current security standards and a password. Documents with password protection will not be accepted.

Each page in the PDF document should be rotated in the direction that will make it easiest to read on a computer

monitor.

Reports must be named and saved using the following naming convention:

RO#\_Report Name\_Year-Month-Date (e.g., RO#5555\_WorkPlan\_2005-06-14)

### Additional Recommendations

A separate copy of the tables in the document should be submitted by e-mail to your Caseworker in Excel format. These are for use by assigned Caseworker only.

#### Submission Instructions

1) Obtain User Name and Password:

- a) Contact the Alameda County Environmental Health Department to obtain a User Name and Password to upload files to the ftp site.
  - Send an e-mail to dehloptoxic@acgov.org

ii) Send a fax on company letterhead to (510) 337-9335, to the attention of Alicia Lam-Finneke.

- b) In the subject line of your request, be sure to include "ftp PASSWORD REQUEST" and in the body of your request, include the Contact Information, Site Addresses, and the Case Numbers (RO# available in Geotracker) you will be posting for.
- 2) Upload Files to the ftp Site

a) Using Internet Explorer (IE4+), go to ftp://alcoftp1.acgov.org

(i) Note: Netscape and Firefox browsers will not open the FTP site.

b) Click on File, then on Login As.

c) Enter your User Name and Password. (Note: Both are Case Sensitive.)

d) Open "My Computer" on your computer and navigate to the file(s) you wish to upload to the ftp site.

- e) With both "My Computer" and the ftp site open in separate windows, drag and drop the file(s) from "My Computer" to the ftp window.
- 3) Send E-mail Notifications to the Environmental Cleanup Oversight Programs

a) Send email to dehloptoxic@acgov.org notify us that you have placed a report on our ftp site.

b) Copy your Caseworker on the e-mail. Your Caseworker's e-mail address is the entire first name then a period and entire last name at acgov.org. (e.g., firstname.lastname@acgov.org)

c) The subject line of the e-mail must start with the RO# followed by Report Upload. (e.g., Subject: RO1234 Report Upload)

## Wickham, Jerry, Env. Health

From:

Friel, Ana [afriel@cambria-env.com]

Sent:

Friday, July 07, 2006 2:41 PM

To:

smerillat@yahoo.com

Cc:

denis.l.brown@shell.com; Wickham, Jerry, Env. Health

Subject:

Regarding your response to Shell's request for access to 664 27th Street, Oakland, CA

Importance: High

Dear Mr. Merillat,

I just received your fax responding to Shell's previous request for access to your property that was transmitted to you by Cambria in December 2005. Thank you very much for the response. I apologize if the lack of contact from me gave you the impression that this issue is a low priority for Cambria or Shell, because that is not at all the case. After our discussion in December you told me that you would get back to me with any other questions or issues concerning the request for access. Also, I heard from Jerry Wickham of ACEH that you were conversing about the issue of access/investigation with him, and I therefore did not want to 'nag' you for a response. Perhaps I should have touched bases with you in the interim.

Item 9.d. refers to an 'access fee' to be charged to Cambria. It should be noted that Cambria is not requesting the access, rather Equilon dba Shell Oil Products is requesting access. This also applies to your other statements directed to Cambria, as we are consulting for Shell. In order for Shell to determine whether or not your terms are acceptable, they will likely want to know what amount you intend to charge them for access.

Now that Cambria has received your terms and conditions for access to your property, we will forward that information to Shell, for their consideration. By the way, should Shell decide to conduct air sampling in the enclosed basement beneath the living quarters of your property, no evacuation of residents or pets would be necessary. This option (as mentioned in 9.a.vi) may be a viable approach for the next step, which I will discuss with Shell

Regards,

Ana Friel, PG Associate Geologist Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc.

afriel@cambria-env.com p (707) 268-3812 f (707) 268-8180 c (707) 845-4066 Cambria
Att: Ana Friel
270 Perkins Street
Sonoma, CA 95476

Thursday, July 6, 2006

1: (707) 268-3812 C: 707 - 268-91 80

Re: Request for Property Access

(Residence of Scott E. Merillat) APN 009-0691-007 664 27<sup>th</sup> Street Oakland CA 94612

Dear Ms. Friel

Our last conversation was in December, 2005 (before the holiday vacation). During this conversation, we discussed the documentation that you had supplied in the December 12<sup>th</sup>, 2005 mailing (from Cambria, Equilon). We discussed the notification mailing from the Alameda County Health Care Services (ACEH). And we verbally completed the questionnaire regarding my foundation (hard copy attached).

I apologize for the delay in my response. This issue is extremely unsettling for me. It has caused many nights of insomnia, stress, and consumed many hours of general research. I believe that I am now able to address these issues in efforts to move this topic forward. Since December, you (Ana Friel) has not contacted me via telephone, email, or mail. Jerry Wickham has contacted me on three separate occasions by phone. I have had no other contacts regarding this topic. The lack of interaction does lead me to believe that this is a low priority issue.

This document is the written reply in response to the documentation that I received from Ana Friel in the December 12<sup>th</sup> 2005 mailing,

- 1) Equilon Enterprises LLC ("Equilon") <u>does not</u> have "At Will", unrestricted, or unsupervised authorization to access referenced property.
- Equilon will not be provided keys to access the referenced property.
- 3) Equilon must provide advance written permission for every access occasion to the property.
  - a. Access to the referenced property is available if and only if:
    - i. Owner is on site while work is performed
    - ii. Minimum of 72 hour notice is provided
    - iii. Written agreement of work date / times
  - b. Permission to access the referenced property may be obtained through:
    - i. coordinating a date / time via telephone (minimum 72 hr notification)
    - ii. on-site date and activities are confirmed in writing (email is acceptable)
- 4) All work performed must be disclosed, discussed, and agreed to in advance.
- 5) Owner reserves the right to stop any and all activities at the owners discretion without retaliation or retribution.

- a. Example: Any attempt to perform work that is not agreed to or is unsafe or is after hours may be justification to immediately cease all activities. No repercussions will be made to the owner of the property for stopping unauthorized or unsafe or after-hours (8 AM to 6 PM) activities.
- 6) No permanent items may be created, installed, or monitored on the referenced property without written permission from the owner.
- 7) At this time, the owner does not grant nor imply written permission to create, install, or monitor any permanent objects, systems, holes, machinery, etc on referenced property.
- 8) Owner is willing to work with companies / persons to perform initial testing in efforts to scope the magnitude of the leakage project associated with the former shell station.
- 9) Approved Testing:
  - a. Testing approved by owner is limited to non-intrusive, non-permanent tests.
    - i. Acceptable items include air testing and some soil sampling if non-intrusive to the property (i.e. no horing, no well monitoring installations, no vapor monitoring installations, no concrete cutting, no bulldozers, no well drills).
    - ii. VP7, VP8, VP9 (at this time) are not approved.
    - iii. MW12 & MW13 (at this time) are not approved
    - iv. VP7 is a soil exposed location. Owner is open to discuss a one-time non-permanent soil sampling from this location.
    - v. VP 8 and VP 9 are under concrete and not approved for one-time soil sampling. Owner is open to discuss a one-time non-permanent soil sampling from an alternative soil exposed location.
    - vi. Air Quality tests (above ground) under the house may be approved only if evacuation of the house and pets are not required.
  - b. Test results will be made available (via mail, email, or other agreed means) to the owner within thirty days following every testing occurrence.
  - c. Failure to provide test results may constitute as an inability to obtain approval to access the property to perform further tests.
  - d. Property access fee will be charged to Cambria per access occurrence.
- 10) Owner of the property is indemnified from all claims arising out of the work performed.
  - a. Cambria agrees to 'clean up' (subcontracted approved) any contamination found on the property by means approved by the owner.
- 11) Companies requesting access to referenced property must provide proof of insurance that cover damage to property and that covers employees.
  - a. The owner will not be liable for any injuries received by any employees, contractors, or sub contractors related to the testing and clean up efforts.
- 12) As owner of the property, I have disagreed with many of the items identified in the "Right of Entry Agreement" letter from Equilon Enterprises LLC (Denis Brown, Shell), therefore I am not signing the document nor implying that it is indirectly approved.
  - a. The verbiage in the letter from Denis Brown is not approved.
  - b. I hope to continue discussions with intent to agree towards the initial non-invasive testing.

After initial testing is completed, I do expect a follow-up plan (within a reasonable time period) of how the agencies plan to proceed to clean up the above site location within a specific time period not to exceed twenty four months.

Additional suggested:

The owner of the contaminated property (2703 Martin Luther King Jr. Way) has been trying to sell the six parcels of land for over a year.

The financial gains by the oil industry over the past several years should enable SHELL to use a "Best Foot Forward" approach. I believe it would be in the best interest of SHELL, ACEH, and our neighborhood if you purchased the contaminated property. After the purchase, remove the wells, clean up the site, and end further contamination from your tanks. Once the contamination is removed, sell the property. Yes, it may be an initial investment, but it will eliminate further contamination of our neighborhood, Lake Merritt, and the San Francisco Bay.

If you use this approach, all parties will be able to resolve this issue faster, more efficiently, and improve the neighborhood.

Sincerely,

Scott E, Merillat Owner 664 27<sup>th</sup> Street APN 009-0691-007

(work day: 925-242-6931) (email: smerillat@yahoo.com)

(alt tel: 510-499-5812)

Enclosure:

Cambria property assessment form dated 12/5/2005

CC: Jerry Wickham ACEH (t:510-567-6791) (f: 510-337-9335)

# **CAMBRIA**

## Please Return by December 20, 2005

Dear Resident:

December 5, 2005

The following is an independent public health questionnaire to identify basements, building foundation construction, fuel storage tanks, and wells (municipal, domestic, irrigation, or other type of wells) near the intersection of 27<sup>th</sup> Street and Martin Luther King Jr. Way, Oakland, California. The Alameda County Environmental Health Services is requesting that we identify these features as part of an ongoing environmental investigation in the area.

Please fill out the following information to the best of your knowledge. If you do not know, just mark it "UNKNOWN". Even if there is no well or basement, etc. at the address listed, please complete item 1 and return the survey in the postage-paid envelope provided. Should you have any questions, please contact the Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc. project manager listed below, or Mr. Jerry Wickham of Alameda County at (510) 567-6791. This information can be submitted by mail, by facsimile or verbally by phone.

Thank you for your cooperation.

CAMBRIA ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY, INC. Ana Friel, Sr. Project Manager Phone (707) 268-3812 Fax (707) 268-8180 270 Perkins Street, Sonoma, California 95476

| (1) PROPERTY ADDRESS: 664 27th St, Oakland, Ca   | alifornia   |
|--|---|
| OWNER NAME: Scott Merilla  | DAYTIME PHONE: 925-242-6  |
| TENANT NAME: (if not owner)  | DAYTIME PHONE:  |
|  |   |
| (2) Are there any basements at the address listed in item  | I: (circle one) YBS UNKNOWN NO                                  |
|  | inished, occupied, dirt floor, etc.                             |
| Unitivithed above ground   | basoment.   |
| (3) Is this structure on a slab or perimeter foundation? _   | Per: meten foundation.  nk at this location (please describe).  |
| (4) Is there an underground fuel or heating oil storage ta   | nk at this location (nlease describe).                          |
|  |   |
| (6) Are there any wells in the vicinity of the address listed<br>(7) Are there any abandoned wells at the address listed in<br>Comments: | n item I: (circle one) YES INKNOWN NO                           |
| If you answered "YES" to 5 or 6 above, please provide the  | he following details, if possible. If there is more than one we |
| please indicate which well you are describing.   | •   |
| WELL ADDRESS:  | WELL OWNER:   |
| WELL WATER USE:  | FREQUENCY OF USE:   |
| WELL DIAMETER:   | WELL DEPTH:   |
| WELL MATERIAL: (circle one) PVC plastic  | steel brick/clay other  |
| SCREENED INTERVAL(S) OR PUMP DEPTH:  |   |
| DATE OF INSTALLATION:  |   |

## Wickham, Jerry, Env. Health

From: Wickham, Jerry, Env. Health

Sent: Tuesday, June 06, 2006 4:43 PM

To: Friel, Ana; 'Brown, Denis L SOPUS-OP-COR-H'

Subject: Access to 664 27th Street

#### Ana and Denis,

Today, 6/6/06, I spoke with Scott Merillat, the owner and resident at 664 27th Street, which is the residence immediately west of 2703 MLK in Oakland. To date, he has not been willing to give access to his property. Today, he indicated that he will give Shell access for "testing" but not permanent installations of equipment. I asked him to contact Ana to complete the access agreement and he indicated he will do so. If there is no follow through on the access agreement within the next week or two, please let me know and I will call him again.

Regards,
Jerry Wickham
Hazardous Materials Specialist
Alameda County Environmental Health
1131 Harbor Bay Parkway
Suite 250
Alameda, CA 94502-6577
510-567-6791 phone
510-337-9335 Fax
jerry.wickham@acgov.org

### Wickham, Jerry, Env. Health

To:

Friel, Ana

Cc:

Brown, Denis L SOPUS-OP-COR-H

Subject: RE: 2703 MLK, Oakland (SAP 129449) REQUEST FOR EXTENSION

Ana,

Based on the request for time extension, the schedule for submittal of the subsurface investigation report of wells MW-6 through MW-8 and SB-23 is extended to April 15, 2006. Thanks for the status update on other activities.

Regards,

Jerry Wickham
Hazardous Materials Specialist
Alameda County Environmental Health
1131 Harbor Bay Parkway
Suite 250
Alameda, CA 94502-6577
510-567-6791 phone
510-337-9335 Fax
jerry.wickham@acgov.org

From: Friel, Ana [mailto:afriel@cambria-env.com]

Sent: Thursday, March 09, 2006 4:08 PM

**To:** Wickham, Jerry, Env. Health **Cc:** Brown, Denis L SOPUS-OP-COR-H

Subject: 2703 MLK, Oakland (SAP 129449) REQUEST FOR EXTENSION

Importance: High

Jerry,

We have a technical report due to you on March 15, 2006 which was to include the results of:

- Installation of onsite wells MW-6 MW-8
- Installation of B-23
- Performance of DPE pilot test
- Installation and sampling of vapor probes (VP-1 through VP-6)

The first three bullet items were completed and installation of the vapor probes was attempted; however, due to the rainy season, too much infiltration of water was occurring to install the vapor probes.

The report of the pilot test activities has been completed and will be submitted by March 15, 2006; however, due to problems with analytical laboratory reports, the subsurface investigation report will not be ready by March 15, 2006. Therefore, on behalf of Shell, Cambria respectfully requests an **extension to April 15, 2006** for submittal of the technical report of findings for installation of MW-6 through MW-8 and SB-23. This document will also include the first quarter 2006 monitoring results.

As a status update for other activities, Cambria installed two offsite wells (@ 2727-2729 MLK and 670 27<sup>th</sup> Street) the last week of February. We are still awaiting receipt of encroachment permits to install wells MW-9 through MW-11 and will schedule the installation of those wells once encroachment permits have been received. We are checking the VPs for water level regularly, and will install soil vapor probes once the shallow zone is no longer saturated. As of this date, no access agreements have been received from the remaining offsite properties.

We appreciate your consideration. Let me know if you have any questions concerning this project.

Ana Friel, PG Associate Geologist Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc.

afriel@cambria-env.com p (707) 268-3812 f (707) 268-8180 c (707) 845-4066

## Wickham, Jerry, Env. Health

From: Sent: Griffin, Leroy [LGriffin@oaklandnet.com]

Sent: To: Friday, March 03, 2006 5:33 PM Wickham, Jerry, Env. Health Re: 2703 MLK site in Oakland

Subject:

----Original Message----

From: Wickham, Jerry, Env. Health

To: lgriffin@oaklandnet.com CC: Drogos, Donna, Env. Health Sent: Fri Mar 03 17:31:02 2006 Subject: 2703 MLK site in Oakland

Mr. Griffin,

I am working on a leaking underground fuel case at a former Shell station at 2703 Martin Luther King Jr. Way in Oakland. With Shell as the primary responsible party, site investigation and remediation have been ongoing under LOP oversight. The site is currently owned by Rodney Kwan who operates an auto repair facility on the site. The site has several housekeeping issues including batteries stored improperly. In addition, a green liquid was observed in a "posthole" (shown in attached photos) for a yet to be constructed fence. The green liquid was observed by Shell's contractor on 2/29/06. The green liquid was not observed during previous visits to the site (the postholes have been open for some time) or in other "postholes" at the site. Would you be able to have an inspector visit the site to check on storage and disposal issues?

Please call me with any questions.

Regards,
Jerry Wickham
Hazardous Materials Specialist
Alameda County Environmental Health
1131 Harbor Bay Parkway
Suite 250
Alameda, CA 94502-6577
510-567-6791 phone
510-337-9335 Fax
jerry.wickham@acgov.org





### Wickham, Jerry, Env. Health

To:

Friel, Ana

Cc:

Brown, Denis L SOPUS-OP-COR-H

Subject: RE: 2703 MLK, Oakland - Door to door survey - extension request

Ana and Denis.

An extension for the door-to-door survey to January 20, 2006 is fine.

Regards,
Jerry Wickham
Hazardous Materials Specialist
Alameda County Environmental Health
1131 Harbor Bay Parkway
Suite 250
Alameda, CA 94502-6577
510-567-6791 phone
510-337-9335 Fax
jerry.wickham@acgov.org

From: Friel, Ana [mailto:afriel@cambria-env.com] Sent: Thursday, January 05, 2006 1:13 PM

**To:** Wickham, Jerry, Env. Health **Cc:** Brown, Denis L SOPUS-OP-COR-H

Subject: 2703 MLK, Oakland - Door to door survey - extension request

Importance: High

Jerry,

In correspondence to Shell, you have requested the results of the door-to-door survey be submitted by January 10, 2006. Because of significant problems with our Sonoma office server following the storm events on New Year's weekend, I have been unable to access the information I need to generate the report. Repairs have been made and they are testing the system today, so I expect that I will be able to access the information soon.

Because you have also requested a status update regarding the Access Agreements and Schedule for Offsite Investigation by January 20, 2006, I would like to request an extension for submittal of the door-to-door survey to January 20, 2006.

Thank you for your consideration.

Ana Friel
Senior Project Geologist
Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc.
(707) 268-3812
fax (707) 268-8180
afriel@cambria-env.com



DAVID J. KEARS, Agency Director





**ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SERVICES** 

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, Suite 250 Alameda, CA 94502-6577 (510) 567-6700 FAX (510) 337-9335

December 29, 2005

Denis Brown Shell Oil Products US 20945 S. Wilmington Ave. Carson, CA 90810-1039

Rodney and Janet Kwan 1834 Alameda Ave. Alameda, CA 94501

Subject: Fuel Leak Cas hell/Auto Tech West, 2703 Martin Luther King, Jr. Way, Oakland, CA – Work Plan Approval

Dear Mr. Brown and Mr. and Ms. Kwan:

Alameda County Environmental Health (ACEH) staff has reviewed the case file for the above-referenced site and the documents entitled, "Feasibility Study Work Plan," dated November 22, 2005, "Plume Delineation Work Plan," dated December 20, 2005, and "Groundwater Monitoring Report – Fourth Quarter 2005," dated December 27, 2005. These documents were prepared on Shell's behalf by Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc. The "Feasibility Study Work Plan," presents plans to install two wells and conduct a dual-phase extraction (DPE) feasibility study using the two wells. ACEH concurs with the proposed scope of work for the DPE feasibility study.

The "Plume Delineation Work Plan," presents plans to delineate the on-site and off-site extent of soil, soil gas, and groundwater contamination. Fuel hydrocarbons have been detected at elevated concentrations in soil vapor and groundwater at the property boundaries. The "Plume Delineation Work Plan," proposes soil borings, soil vapor probes, and monitoring wells to define the extent of contamination both on-site and off-site. ACEH concurs with the proposed scope of work for the plume delineation provided that the technical comments below are addressed during the field investigation.

ACEH requests that you address the following technical comments, perform the proposed work, and send us the reports described below.

#### **TECHNICAL COMMENTS**

1. Soil Vapor Sampling. ACEH requests that soil vapor samples be collected from the on-site soil vapor probes both prior to and within one week following the DPE test. We request that preliminary laboratory results from the initial soil vapor sampling be provided by February 15, 2006. Please present the complete soil vapor sampling results in the On-site Soil and Groundwater Investigation and DPE Feasibility Study Reports requested below.

Denis Brown December 29, 2005 Page 2

2. Site Access, Permitting, and Schedule. Based on the schedule provided by Shell, the on-site borings, wells, and soil vapor probes will be installed during the week of January 3, 2006. Performance of the DPE test is anticipated during January 2006. The off-site borings, soil vapor probes, and wells are to be installed upon completion of encroachment permits and access agreements with nearby property owners. We request that you provide a status update regarding encroachment permits and access agreements along with a proposed schedule for the off-site investigation by January 20, 2006.

#### **TECHNICAL REPORT REQUEST**

Please submit technical reports to Alameda County Environmental Health (Attention: Jerry Wickham), according to the following schedule:

- January 10, 2006 Results of Door-to-Door Survey
- January 20, 2006 Status of Access Agreements and Schedule for Off-site Investigation
- February 15, 2006 Preliminary Laboratory Results from Initial Soil Vapor Sampling
- March 15, 2006 On-site Soil and Groundwater Investigation and DPE Feasibility Study Reports
- April 15, 2006 Quarterly Report for the First Quarter 2006

These reports are being requested pursuant to California Health and Safety Code Section 25296.10. 23 CCR Sections 2652 through 2654, and 2721 through 2728 outline the responsibilities of a responsible party in response to an unauthorized release from a petroleum UST system, and require your compliance with this request.

#### **ELECTRONIC SUBMITTAL OF REPORTS**

Effective January 31, 2006, the Alameda County Environmental Cleanup Oversight Programs (LOP and SLIC) require submission of all reports in electronic form to the county's ftp site. Paper copies of reports will no longer be accepted. The electronic copy replaces the paper copy and will be used for all public information requests, regulatory review, and compliance/enforcement activities. Instructions for submission of electronic documents to the Alameda County Environmental Cleanup Oversight Program ftp site are provided on the attached "Electronic Report Upload (ftp) Instructions." Please do not submit reports as attachments to electronic mail.

Submission of reports to the Alameda County ftp site is an addition to existing requirements for electronic submittal of information to the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) Geotracker website. Submission of reports to the Geotracker website does not fulfill the requirement to submit documents to the Alameda County ftp site. In September 2004, the SWRCB adopted regulations that require electronic submittal of information for groundwater cleanup programs. For several years, responsible parties for cleanup of leaks from underground storage tanks (USTs) have been required to submit groundwater analytical data, surveyed locations of monitor wells, and other data to the Geotracker database over the Internet. Beginning July 1, 2005, electronic submittal of a complete copy of all necessary reports was

Denis Brown December 29, 2005 Page 3

required in Geotracker (in PDF format). Please visit the SWRCB website for more information on these requirements (<a href="http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/ust/cleanup/electronic">http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/ust/cleanup/electronic</a> reporting).

In order to facilitate electronic correspondence, we request that you provide up to date electronic mail addresses for all responsible and interested parties. Please provide current electronic mail addresses and notify us of future changes to electronic mail addresses by sending an electronic mail message to me at jerry.wickham@acgov.org.

#### PERJURY STATEMENT

All work plans, technical reports, or technical documents submitted to ACEH must be accompanied by a cover letter from the responsible party that states, at a minimum, the following: "I declare, under penalty of perjury, that the information and/or recommendations contained in the attached document or report is true and correct to the best of my knowledge." This letter must be signed by an officer or legally authorized representative of your company. Please include a cover letter satisfying these requirements with all future reports and technical documents submitted for this fuel leak case.

#### PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATION & CONCLUSIONS/RECOMMENDATIONS

The California Business and Professions Code (Sections 6735, 6835, and 7835.1) requires that work plans and technical or implementation reports containing geologic or engineering evaluations and/or judgments be performed under the direction of an appropriately registered or certified professional. For your submittal to be considered a valid technical report, you are to present site specific data, data interpretations, and recommendations prepared by an appropriately licensed professional and include the professional registration stamp, signature, and statement of professional certification. Please ensure all that all technical reports submitted for this fuel leak case meet this requirement.

#### UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK CLEANUP FUND

Please note that delays in investigation, later reports, or enforcement actions may result in your becoming ineligible to receive grant money from the state's Underground Storage Tank Cleanup Fund (Senate Bill 2004) to reimburse you for the cost of cleanup.

#### AGENCY OVERSIGHT

If it appears as though significant delays are occurring or reports are not submitted as requested, we will consider referring your case to the Regional Board or other appropriate agency, including the County District Attorney, for possible enforcement actions. California Health and Safety Code, Section 25299.76 authorizes enforcement including administrative action or monetary penalties of up to \$10,000 per day for each day of violation.

Denis Brown December 29, 2005 Page 4

If you have any questions, please call me at (510) 567-6791.

Sincerely,

Jerry Wickham

Hazardous Materials Specialist

Enclosure: ACEH Electronic Report Upload (ftp) Instructions

cc: Ana Friel

Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc.

270 Perkins Street Sonoma, CA 95476

AGENCY



7

DAVID J. KEARS, Agency Director

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, Suite 250 Alameda, CA 94502-6577 (510) 567-6700 FAX (510) 337-9335

December 14, 2005

Loc Trinh and Amy Pham 1537 Mann Drive Pinole, CA 94564-2522

Subject: Property Access for the Investigation and Cleanup of Petroleum Contamination at Fuel Leak Case No. Former Shell, 2703 Martin Luther King Jr. Way, Oakland, CA

Dear Loc Trinh and Amy Pham:

Alameda County Environmental Health is overseeing the investigation and cleanup of gasoline and gasoline additives released from underground storage tanks formerly located at 2703 Martin Luther King Jr. Way (northwest corner of 27<sup>th</sup> Street and Martin Luther King Jr. Way) in Oakland. Groundwater and soil vapor contamination have been detected along the western and northern boundaries of the property at 2703 Martin Luther King Jr. Way. The extent of that contamination is currently unknown but potentially could extend beneath your property.

Alameda County Environmental Health (ACEH) is requiring Shell Oil Products US to investigate and cleanup contaminated soil, soil vapor, and groundwater to prevent the contamination from spreading further and to reduce the potential threat to human health and the environment. To properly determine the extent of soil, soil vapor, and groundwater contamination, Shell Oil Products US must perform additional off-site investigation. Therefore, we will need your help in allowing access to your property to properly define the extent of contamination.

If you have any questions, please contact me at (510) 567-6791 or via email at jerry.wickham@acgov.org.

Sincerely,

Jerly Wickham, P.G.

Hazardous Materials Specialist

cc: Denis Brown, Shell Oil Products US, 20945 S. Wilmington Ave., Carson, CA 90810-1039 Rodney and Janet Kwan, 1834 Alameda Ave., Alameda, CA 94501 Ana Friel, Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc., 270 Perkins Street, Sonoma, CA 95406





7

DAVID J. KEARS, Agency Director

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, Suite 250 Alameda, CA 94502-6577 (510) 567-6700 FAX (510) 337-9335

December 14, 2005

Monique Oatis 670 27<sup>th</sup> Street Oakland, CA 94612

Subject: Property Access for the Investigation and Cleanup of Petroleum Contamination at Fuel Leak Case No. Former Shell, 2703 Martin Luther King Jr. Way, Oakland, CA

Dear Ms. Oatis:

Alameda County Environmental Health is overseeing the investigation and cleanup of gasoline and gasoline additives released from underground storage tanks formerly located at 2703 Martin Luther King Jr. Way (northwest corner of 27<sup>th</sup> Street and Martin Luther King Jr. Way) in Oakland. Groundwater and soil vapor contamination have been detected along the western and northern boundaries of the property at 2703 Martin Luther King Jr. Way. The extent of that contamination is currently unknown but potentially could extend beneath your property.

Alameda County Environmental Health (ACEH) is requiring Shell Oil Products US to investigate and cleanup contaminated soil, soil vapor, and groundwater to prevent the contamination from spreading further and to reduce the potential threat to human health and the environment. To properly determine the extent of soil, soil vapor, and groundwater contamination, Shell Oil Products US must perform additional off-site investigation. Therefore, we will need your help in allowing access to your property to properly define the extent of contamination.

If you have any questions, please contact me at (510) 567-6791 or via email at jerry.wickham@acgov.org.

Sincerely,

Jerry-WickHam, P.G.

Hazardous Materials Specialist

cc: Denis Brown, Shell Oil Products US, 20945 S. Wilmington Ave., Carson, CA 90810-1039 Rodney and Janet Kwan, 1834 Alameda Ave., Alameda, CA 94501 Ana Friel, Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc., 270 Perkins Street, Sonoma, CA 95406

# ALAMEDA COUNTY HEALTH CARE SERVICES

AGENCY



7

DAVID J. KEARS, Agency Director

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, Suite 250 Alameda, CA 94502-6577 (510) 567-6700 FAX (510) 337-9335

December 14, 2005

Jemai Saeed 668 27<sup>th</sup> Street Oakland, CA 94612

Subject: Property Access for the Investigation and Cleanup of Petroleum Contamination at Fuel Leak Case No. Former Shell, 2703 Martin Luther King Jr. Way, Oakland, CA

Dear Mr. Saeed;

Alameda County Environmental Health is overseeing the investigation and cleanup of gasoline and gasoline additives released from underground storage tanks formerly located at 2703 Martin Luther King Jr. Way (northwest corner of 27<sup>th</sup> Street and Martin Luther King Jr. Way) in Oakland. Groundwater and soil vapor contamination have been detected along the western and northern boundaries of the property at 2703 Martin Luther King Jr. Way. The extent of that contamination is currently unknown but potentially could extend beneath your property.

Alameda County Environmental Health (ACEH) is requiring Shell Oil Products US to investigate and cleanup contaminated soil, soil vapor, and groundwater to prevent the contamination from spreading further and to reduce the potential threat to human health and the environment. To properly determine the extent of soil, soil vapor, and groundwater contamination, Shell Oil Products US must perform additional off-site investigation. Therefore, we will need your help in allowing access to your property to properly define the extent of contamination.

If you have any questions, please contact me at (510) 567-6791 or via email at jerry.wickham@acgov.org.

Sincerely,

Jerry Wickham, P.G.

Hazardous Materials Specialist

cc: Denis Brown, Shell Oil Products US, 20945 S. Wilmington Ave., Carson, CA 90810-1039 Rodney and Janet Kwan, 1834 Alameda Ave., Alameda, CA 94501 Ana Friel, Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc., 270 Perkins Street, Sonoma, CA 95406

# ALAMEDA COUNTY HEALTH CARE SERVICES

AGENCY





DAVID J. KEARS, Agency Director

December 14, 2005

Tesfa Solomon 484 Lake Park Avenue, #288 Oakland, CA 94610-2730 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SERVICES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, Suite 250 Alameda, CA 94502-6577 (510) 567-6700 FAX (510) 337-9335

Subject: Property Access for the Investigation and Cleanup of Petroleum Contamination at Fuel Leak Case No. Former Shell, 2703 Martin Luther King Jr. Way, Oakland, CA

Dear Tesfa Solomon:

Alameda County Environmental Health is overseeing the investigation and cleanup of gasoline and gasoline additives released from underground storage tanks formerly located at 2703 Martin Luther King Jr. Way (northwest corner of 27<sup>th</sup> Street and Martin Luther King Jr. Way) in Oakland. Groundwater and soil vapor contamination have been detected along the western and northern boundaries of the property at 2703 Martin Luther King Jr. Way. The extent of that contamination is currently unknown but potentially could extend beneath your property.

Alameda County Environmental Health (ACEH) is requiring Shell Oil Products US to investigate and cleanup contaminated soil, soil vapor, and groundwater to prevent the contamination from spreading further and to reduce the potential threat to human health and the environment. To properly determine the extent of soil, soil vapor, and groundwater contamination, Shell Oil Products US must perform additional off-site investigation. Therefore, we will need your help in allowing access to your property to properly define the extent of contamination.

If you have any questions, please contact me at (510) 567-6791 or via email at jerry.wickham@acgov.org.

Sincerely,

Jerry Wickham, P.G.

Hazardous Materials Specialist

cc: Denis Brown, Shell Oil Products US, 20945 S. Wilmington Ave., Carson, CA 90810-1039 Rodney and Janet Kwan, 1834 Alameda Ave., Alameda, CA 94501 Ana Friel, Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc., 270 Perkins Street, Sonoma, CA 95406

# HEALTH CARE SERVICES

AGENCY





DAVID J. KEARS, Agency Director

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SERVICES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, Suite 250

Alameda, CA 94502-6577 (510) 567-6700 FAX (510) 337-9335

December 14, 2005

Scott Merillat 664 27<sup>th</sup> Street Oakland, CA 94612

Subject: Property Access for the Investigation and Cleanup of Petroleum Contamination at Fuel Leak Case No. 1884 Case State Case Sta

Dear Mr. Merillat:

Alameda County Environmental Health is overseeing the investigation and cleanup of gasoline and gasoline additives released from underground storage tanks formerly located at 2703 Martin Luther King Jr. Way (northwest corner of 27<sup>th</sup> Street and Martin Luther King Jr. Way) in Oakland. Groundwater and soil vapor contamination have been detected along the western and northern boundaries of the property at 2703 Martin Luther King Jr. Way. The extent of that contamination is currently unknown but potentially could extend beneath your property.

Alameda County Environmental Health (ACEH) is requiring Shell Oil Products US to investigate and cleanup contaminated soil, soil vapor, and groundwater to prevent the contamination from spreading further and to reduce the potential threat to human health and the environment. To properly determine the extent of soil, soil vapor, and groundwater contamination, Shell Oil Products US must perform additional off-site investigation. Therefore, we will need your help in allowing access to your property to properly define the extent of contamination.

If you have any questions, please contact me at (510) 567-6791 or via email at jerry.wickham@acgov.org.

Sincerely.

Jerry Wickham, P.G.

Hazardous Materials Specialist

cc: Denis Brown, Shell Oil Products US, 20945 S. Wilmington Ave., Carson, CA 90810-1039 Rodney and Janet Kwan, 1834 Alameda Ave., Alameda, CA 94501 Ana Friel, Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc., 270 Perkins Street, Sonoma, CA 95406

AGENCY

DAVID J. KEARS, Agency Director





ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, Suite 250

Alameda, CA 94502-6577 (510) 567-6700 FAX (510) 337-9335

December 14, 2005

Majoria Dickey, Executor 1847 Filmore Street San Francisco, CA 94115

Subject: Property Access for the Investigation and Cleanup of Petroleum Contamination at Fuel Leak Case New Former Shell, 2703 Martin Luther King Jr. Way, Oakland, CA

Dear Ms. Dickey:

Alameda County Environmental Health is overseeing the investigation and cleanup of gasoline and gasoline additives released from underground storage tanks formerly located at 2703 Martin Luther King Jr. Way (northwest corner of 27<sup>th</sup> Street and Martin Luther King Jr. Way) in Oakland. Groundwater and soil vapor contamination have been detected along the western and northern boundaries of the property at 2703 Martin Luther King Jr. Way. The extent of that contamination is currently unknown but potentially could extend beneath your property.

Alameda County Environmental Health (ACEH) is requiring Shell Oil Products US to investigate and cleanup contaminated soil, soil vapor, and groundwater to prevent the contamination from spreading further and to reduce the potential threat to human health and the environment. To properly determine the extent of soil, soil vapor, and groundwater contamination, Shell Oil Products US must perform additional off-site investigation. Therefore, we will need your help in allowing access to your property to properly define the extent of contamination.

If you have any questions, please contact me at (510) 567-6791 or via email at jerry.wickham@acgov.org.

Sincerely.

Jerry Wickham, P.G.

Hazardous Materials Specialist

cc: Denis Brown, Shell Oil Products US, 20945 S. Wilmington Ave., Carson, CA 90810-1039 Rodney and Janet Kwan, 1834 Alameda Ave., Alameda, CA 94501 Ana Friel, Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc., 270 Perkins Street, Sonoma, CA 95406

# ALAMEDA COUNTY HEALTH CARE SERVICES





7

DAVID J. KEARS, Agency Director

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SERVICES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, Suite 250 Alameda, CA 94502-6577

(510) 567-6700 FAX (510) 337-9335

December 14, 2005

Thanh Phung and Mytien Pham 669 28<sup>th</sup> Street Oakland, CA 94612

Subject: Property Access for the Investigation and Cleanup of Petroleum Contamination at Fuel Leak Case No. Former Shell, 2703 Martin Luther King Jr. Way, Oakland, CA

Dear Thanh Phung and Mytien Pham:

Alameda County Environmental Health is overseeing the investigation and cleanup of gasoline and gasoline additives released from underground storage tanks formerly located at 2703 Martin Luther King Jr. Way (northwest corner of 27<sup>th</sup> Street and Martin Luther King Jr. Way) in Oakland. Groundwater and soil vapor contamination have been detected along the western and northern boundaries of the property at 2703 Martin Luther King Jr. Way. The extent of that contamination is currently unknown but potentially could extend beneath your property.

Alameda County Environmental Health (ACEH) is requiring Shell Oil Products US to investigate and cleanup contaminated soil, soil vapor, and groundwater to prevent the contamination from spreading further and to reduce the potential threat to human health and the environment. To properly determine the extent of soil, soil vapor, and groundwater contamination, Shell Oil Products US must perform additional off-site investigation. Therefore, we will need your help in allowing access to your property to properly define the extent of contamination.

If you have any questions, please contact me at (510) 567-6791 or via email at jerry.wickham@acgov.org.

Sincerely,

Jerry Wickham, P.G.

Hazardous Materials Specialist

cc: Denis Brown, Shell Oil Products US, 20945 S. Wilmington Ave., Carson, CA 90810-1039 Rodney and Janet Kwan, 1834 Alameda Ave., Alameda, CA 94501 Ana Friel, Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc., 270 Perkins Street, Sonoma, CA 95406

# ALAMEDA COUNTY HEALTH CARE SERVICES







DAVID J. KEARS, Agency Director

**ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SERVICES** 

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION** 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, Suite 250 Alameda, CA 94502-6577 (510) 567-6700 FAX (510) 337-9335

December 14, 2005

Wilfred Kintonouza 729 31st Street Oakland, CA 94609

Subject: Property Access for the Investigation and Cleanup of Petroleum Contamination at Fuel Leak Case N Former Shell, 2703 Martin Luther King Jr. Way, Oakland, CA

Dear Mr. Kintonouza:

Alameda County Environmental Health is overseeing the investigation and cleanup of gasoline and gasoline additives released from underground storage tanks formerly located at 2703 Martin Luther King Jr. Way (northwest corner of 27<sup>th</sup> Street and Martin Luther King Jr. Way) in Oakland. Groundwater and soil vapor contamination have been detected along the western and northern boundaries of the property at 2703 Martin Luther King Jr. Way. The extent of that contamination is currently unknown but potentially could extend beneath your property.

Alameda County Environmental Health (ACEH) is requiring Shell Oil Products US to investigate and cleanup contaminated soil, soil vapor, and groundwater to prevent the contamination from spreading further and to reduce the potential threat to human health and the environment. To properly determine the extent of soil, soil vapor, and groundwater contamination, Shell Oil Products US must perform additional off-site investigation. Therefore, we will need your help in allowing access to your property to properly define the extent of contamination.

If you have any questions, please contact me at (510) 567-6791 or via email at jerry.wickham@acgov.org.

Sincerely.

terry Wickham, P.G.

Hazardous Materials Specialist

cc: Denis Brown, Shell Oil Products US, 20945 S. Wilmington Ave., Carson, CA 90810-1039 Rodney and Janet Kwan, 1834 Alameda Ave., Alameda, CA 94501 Ana Friel, Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc., 270 Perkins Street, Sonoma, CA 95406

Donna Drogos, ACEH Jerry Wickham, ACEH

File







DAVID J. KEARS, Agency Director

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SERVICES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, Suite 250 Alameda, CA 94502-6577 (510) 567-6700 FAX (510) 337-9335

December 14, 2005

Jack Chang 559 9<sup>th</sup> Avenue San Francisco, CA 94118-3716

Subject: Property Access for the Investigation and Cleanup of Petroleum Contamination at Fuel Leak Case No. Former Shell, 2703 Martin Luther King Jr. Way, Oakland, CA

Dear Mr. Chang:

Alameda County Environmental Health is overseeing the investigation and cleanup of gasoline and gasoline additives released from underground storage tanks formerly located at 2703 Martin Luther King Jr. Way (northwest corner of 27<sup>th</sup> Street and Martin Luther King Jr. Way) in Oakland. Groundwater and soil vapor contamination have been detected along the western and northern boundaries of the property at 2703 Martin Luther King Jr. Way. The extent of that contamination is currently unknown but potentially could extend beneath your property.

Alameda County Environmental Health (ACEH) is requiring Shell Oil Products US to investigate and cleanup contaminated soil, soil vapor, and groundwater to prevent the contamination from spreading further and to reduce the potential threat to human health and the environment. To properly determine the extent of soil, soil vapor, and groundwater contamination, Shell Oil Products US must perform additional off-site investigation. Therefore, we will need your help in allowing access to your property to properly define the extent of contamination.

If you have any questions, please contact me at (510) 567-6791 or via email at jerry.wickham@acgov.org.

Sincerely,

Jerry Wickham, P.G.

Hazardous Materials Specialist

cc: Denis Brown, Shell Oil Products US, 20945 S. Wilmington Ave., Carson, CA 90810-1039 Rodney and Janet Kwan, 1834 Alameda Ave., Alameda, CA 94501 Ana Friel, Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc., 270 Perkins Street, Sonoma, CA 95406

The state of the s



December 12, 2005

Rodney & Janet Kwan 1834 Alameda Avenue Alameda, CA 94501

Re:

**Upcoming Onsite Activities - Clear Work Area** 

Former Shell Service Station 2703 Martin Luther King Jr. Way Oakland, CA

Dear Mr. and Mrs. Kwan:

As you are aware, Shell Oil Products US is conducting a number of activities at the subject site and in the vicinity. The purpose of this letter is to provide you with a map showing the proposed location of additional wells (MW-6 – MW-8) and soil vapor probes (VP-1 through VP-6) which are scheduled for installation January 3, 4, and 5, 2006.

In order to access the proposed locations, Shell requests that you have those areas cleared of any equipment, materials, vehicles, etc, that are currently stored there by December 30, 2005. It is extremely important that access be provided so that these wells can be drilled, and it is being requested per our discussions with Alameda County Environmental Health Services.

Please contact me at (707) 865-0251, or Ana Friel of Cambria at (707) 268-3812 if you have any questions, or you can't comply with this request. Your continued cooperation is greatly appreciated.

Sincerely,

Shell Oil Products, US

Denis Brown Project Manager

Attachment:

Proposed Sample Location Map

cc:

Ana Friel, Cambria Environmental Technology

Jerry Wickham, Alameda County Environmental Health Services

Rodney and Janet Kwan, 2703 Martin Luther King Jr. Way, Oakland, CA

# ALAMEDA COUNTY **HEALTH CARE SERVICES**





DAVID J. KEARS, Agency Director

**ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SERVICES** 

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION** 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, Suite 250 Alameda, CA 94502-6577 (510) 567-6700 FAX (510) 337-9335

November 21, 2005

Denis Brown Shell Oil Products US 20945 S. Wilmington Ave. Carson, CA 90810-1039

Rodney and Janet Kwan 1834 Alameda Ave. Alameda, CA 94501

Subject: Fuel Leak Case No. hell/Auto Tech West, 2703 Martin Luther King, Jr. Way, Oakland, CA

Dear Mr. Brown and Mr. and Ms. Kwan:

Alameda County Environmental Health (ACEH) staff has reviewed the case file for the abovereferenced site and the document entitled, "Site Investigation Report," dated November 15, 2005, prepared on Shell's behalf by Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc. The Report presents the results of soil, soil vapor, and groundwater sampling recently conducted at the site from August 28 through 31, 2005. The Report also presents recommendations for additional site investigation and cleanup. ACEH is concerned with the elevated concentrations of fuel hydrocarbons that were detected in soil gas and groundwater at the western and northern property boundaries. Therefore, ACEH requests that a Work Plan be submitted by December 21, 2005 for additional investigation and a dual-phase extraction (DPE) test.

ACEH requests that you address the following technical comments, perform the proposed work, and send us the reports described below.

#### **TECHNICAL COMMENTS**

Door-to-Door Survey. The "Site Investigation Report," dated November 15, 2005 recommends conducting a door-to-door survey of residential properties within 300 feet of the site for wells, basements, and foundation type to identify potential receptors. A door-to-door survey was previously conducted for this site and presented in the report entitled, "Sensitive Receptor Survey, Geologic Cross Sections and Groundwater Monitoring Report - Fourth Quarter 2003," dated December 16, 2003. However, the previous door-to-door survey did not have results for several properties that are in close proximity to the site. ACEH concurs with conducting an additional door-to-door survey to supplement the results from the 2003 door-to-door survey. In particular, ACEH requests that detailed information be obtained for the residential properties at 664 27th Street, 2719-2723 Martin Luther King Jr. Way, and 665 28th Street. ACEH requests that information on these properties be provided to ACEH as soon as possible. Please include the results of the door-to-door survey in the report requested below.

Denis Brown November 21, 2005 Page 2

- 2. Additional Investigation. ACEH concurs with the recommendation to conduct additional investigation to delineate the extent of soil vapor and groundwater contamination. Please present plans to conduct this investigation in the Work Plan requested below.
- Dual-Phase Extraction Test. ACEH concurs with the recommendation to conduct a dualphase extraction (DPE) test at the site. Please present plans in the Work Plan requested below to install probes, wells and piezometers at the site as needed, to conduct the DPE test.
- Permitting and Schedule. Please plan to obtain permits and schedule the additional investigation and DPE test as soon as possible following completion of the Work Plan and Work Plan approval.
- Table 1 Well/Boring Data. Table 1 is a useful compilation of soil boring information.
   ACEH appreciates inclusion of Table 1 as a technical reference. Please include Table 1 in future plans and reports.
- 6. Boring GP-4. Boring GP-4 was advanced to a depth of only 4.5 feet below ground surface. ACEH previously requested in June 6, 2005 correspondence, that boring GP-4 be extended to obtain a groundwater sample. ACEH also requested that total lead analyses be performed for the soil samples collected during the August 2005 investigation but no lead analyses appear to have been conducted. Please include plans in the Work Plan requested below to collect data to address these previous technical comments.

#### **TECHNICAL REPORT REQUEST**

Please submit technical reports to Alameda County Environmental Health (Attention: Jerry Wickham), according to the following schedule:

- December 21, 2005 Work Plan for Additional Investigation and Dual-Phase Extraction Test
- January 10, 2006 Results of Door-to-Door Survey
- February 15, 2006 Quarterly Report for the Fourth Quarter 2005
- May 15, 2006 Quarterly Report for the First Quarter 2006

These reports are being requested pursuant to California Health and Safety Code Section 25296.10. 23 CCR Sections 2652 through 2654, and 2721 through 2728 outline the responsibilities of a responsible party in response to an unauthorized release from a petroleum UST system, and require your compliance with this request.

#### **ELECTRONIC SUBMITTAL OF REPORTS**

ACEH's Environmental Cleanup Oversight Programs (LOP and SLIC) now request submission of reports in electronic form. The electronic copy is intended to replace the need for a paper copy and is expected to be used for all public information requests, regulatory review, and compliance/enforcement activities. Instructions for submission of electronic documents to the

Denis Brown November 21, 2005 Page 3

Alameda County Environmental Cleanup Oversight Program FTP site are provided on the attached "Electronic Report Upload Instructions." Submission of reports to the Alameda County FTP site is an addition to existing requirements for electronic submittal of information to the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) Geotracker website. In September 2004, the SWRCB adopted regulations that require electronic submittal of information for groundwater cleanup programs. For several years, responsible parties for cleanup of leaks from underground storage tanks (USTs) have been required to submit groundwater analytical data, surveyed locations of monitoring wells, and other data to the Geotracker database over the Internet. Beginning July 1, 2005, electronic submittal of a complete copy of all reports is required in Geotracker (in PDF format). Please visit the State Water Resources Control Board for more information on these requirements (http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/ust/cleanup/electronic reporting).

#### PERJURY STATEMENT

All work plans, technical reports, or technical documents submitted to ACEH must be accompanied by a cover letter from the responsible party that states, at a minimum, the following: "I declare, under penalty of perjury, that the information and/or recommendations contained in the attached document or report is true and correct to the best of my knowledge." This letter must be signed by an officer or legally authorized representative of your company. Please include a cover letter satisfying these requirements with all future reports and technical documents submitted for this fuel leak case.

#### PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATION & CONCLUSIONS/RECOMMENDATIONS

The California Business and Professions Code (Sections 6735, 6835, and 7835.1) requires that work plans and technical or implementation reports containing geologic or engineering evaluations and/or judgments be performed under the direction of an appropriately registered or certified professional. For your submittal to be considered a valid technical report, you are to present site specific data, data interpretations, and recommendations prepared by an appropriately licensed professional and include the professional registration stamp, signature, and statement of professional certification. Please ensure all that all technical reports submitted for this fuel leak case meet this requirement.

#### UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK CLEANUP FUND

Please note that delays in investigation, later reports, or enforcement actions may result in your becoming ineligible to receive grant money from the state's Underground Storage Tank Cleanup Fund (Senate Bill 2004) to reimburse you for the cost of cleanup.

#### AGENCY OVERSIGHT

If it appears as though significant delays are occurring or reports are not submitted as requested, we will consider referring your case to the Regional Board or other appropriate agency, including the County District Attorney, for possible enforcement actions. California Health and Safety Code, Section 25299.76 authorizes enforcement including administrative action or monetary penalties of up to \$10,000 per day for each day of violation.

Denis Brown November 21, 2005 Page 4

If you have any questions, please call me at (510) 567-6791.

Sincerely,

Jerly Wickham

Hazardous Materials Specialist

Enclosure: ACEH Electronic Report Upload (ftp) Instructions

cc: Ana Friel

Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc.

270 Perkins Street Sonoma, CA 95476

### Wickham, Jerry, Env. Health

From:

Wickham, Jerry, Env. Health

Sent:

Tuesday, December 06, 2005 7:22 PM

To:

'Brown, Denis L SOPUS-OP-COR-H'; Friel, Ana

Subject: RE: 2703 MLK, Oakland, Status Update

Ana.

Thanks for the itemized list and proposed locations. Also, thanks to both of you for the quick action on this site. I have just four comments:

- 1) The proposed monitoring well locations look good; however, I agree with Denis that the area north of the service bays is a data gap since the highest concentration was detected in the water sample from GP-7. Therefore, I would add a well in this area. I would also like to see a soil vapor probe in this area between the service bay and 2719-2723 MLK.
- 2) The most sensitive receptor, given the data collected to date, is the residence west of the site (664 27th Street). Further investigation is needed to determine whether there is a complete vapor intrusion exposure pathway for this residence. Therefore, please consider the installation of soil vapor probes near GP-2 and GP-3 to be able to monitor soil vapor concentrations over time. It may be advantageous to install probes at these locations to measure soil gas concentrations prior to and following the DPE test since these concentrations are most critical for decisions at the site. It would be especially useful to know how effective the DPE will be in mitigating potential vapor intrusion at this location. A soil vapor probe on the opposite (west) side of 664 27th from GP-3 would also be useful. In addition, please review the steps outlined in the DTSC Interim Final Guidance for Evaluation and Mitigation of Subsurface Vapor Intrusion to Indoor Air (December 15, 2004) regarding potential additional investigation methods. In particular, please take a look at step 6.

http://www.dtsc.ca.gov/AssessingRisk/upload/HERD POL Eval Subsurface Vapor Intrusion interim final.pdf

- 3) The concentrations of benzene in soil gas were relatively low in the samples collected near the on-site building. However, given the high TPH concentrations and for GP-7, the high benzene in groundwater in this area and likely beneath the building, it would be good to have the ability to monitor soil vapor concentrations near the building as well. Therefore, please consider one or more soil vapor probes for temporal data collection near the office portion of the building.. For the work plan, it would be especially helpful to know which areas are covered by an impervious surface such as asphalt or concrete and which areas are open ground. This may affect VOC off-gassing and aerobic degradation rates.
- 4) I noticed that at times, the former UST pit seemed to be the location of a groundwater mound. Is the former UST excavation open to surface infiltration?

Please call me with any questions.

Regards Jerry Wickham Hazardous Materials Specialist Alameda County Environmental Health 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway Suite 250 Alameda, CA 94502-6577 510-567-6791 phone 510-337-9335 Fax jerry.wickham@acgov.org

From: Brown, Denis L SOPUS-OP-COR-H [mailto:denis.l.brown@shell.com]

**Sent:** Tuesday, December 06, 2005 3:52 PM **To:** Friel, Ana; Wickham, Jerry, Env. Health **Subject:** RE: 2703 MLK, Oakland, Status Update

Ana,

Thanks so much for putting together this update and work on sampling/well locations.

My only question/concern would be is whether a monitoring well or vapor sample well should be placed directly behind station bays and between 2719-2723 MLK? While we have MW-1 and GP-7, we have nothing else in-between and this "seems" or could be a hole.

Just a question and would like your input. Otherwise, looks fine from my end.

Happy Holidays

Denis Denis Brown Project Manager

Shell Oil Products US 20945 S. Wilmington Ave. Carson, CA 90810-1039

707-865-0251 707-865-2542 (Fax) 707-290-9101 (Cell)

----Original Message----

From: Friel, Ana [mailto:afriel@cambria-env.com] Sent: Tuesday, December 06, 2005 3:31 PM

To: Wickham, Jerry, Env. Health

Cc: Brown, Denis L SOPUS-OP-COR-H; Lescure, Daniel

Subject: 2703 MLK, Oakland, Status Update

Importance: High

Jerry,

Following your conversation this morning, Denis Brown contacted me and requested that I provide this email to document where things stand with the current scope of work and upcoming items.

- 1 As recommended in Cambira's *Site Investigation Report* dated November 15, 2005 and approved in your letter to Shell dated November 21, 2005, Cambria submitted the *Feasibility Study Work Plan* on November 22, 2005. The scope included installing two onsite wells and performing a 5-day DPE test.
- 2 A permit to install the two proposed wells for the DPE test was submitted and has been received, and the wells will be installed **January 3 and 4, 2006**.
- 3 The door to door survey has been initiated and questionnaires have been mailed to the properties specified in our work plan. These were mailed on November 29, 2005.
- 4 A site visit has been performed to assess possible property access for offsite delineation activities, and

a work plan for plume delineation is being developed. Per your November 21, 2005 letter, that work plan is due December 21, 2005; however, we are working to submit the work plan in advance of that deadline.

Attached to this email is a draft of the proposed offsite monitoring well and vapor probe locations. I am requesting your comments on the proposed locations prior to completing the work plan, so that we may initiate access agreements as soon as possible.

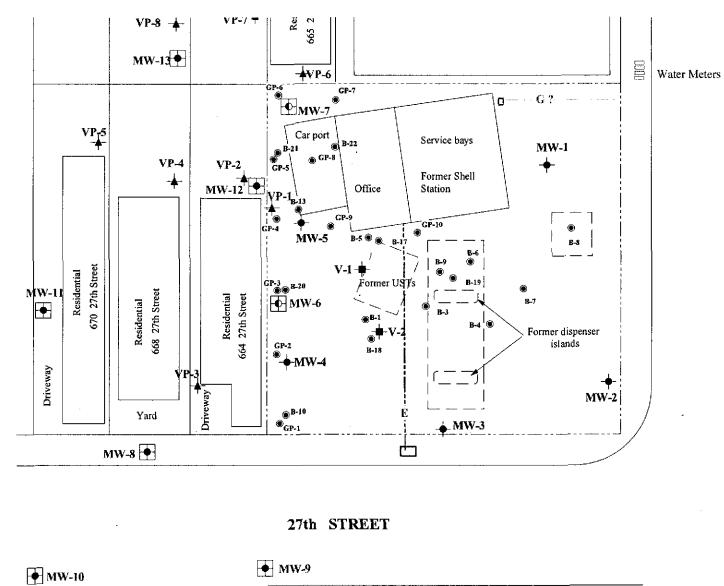
- 5 A 5-day DPE test is currently being scheduled and we anticipate **performing the DPE test the week** of **January 16, 2006**.
- 6 A permit to operate a more permanent DPE system at this site has been initiated with the Bay Area Air Quality Management District, and will be completed/submitted this week.
- 7 Batch GWE by Vacuum Truck: To assess whether groundwater extraction from select wells using a vacuum truck (VacOps) is a viable interim remedial measure for groundwater extraction, Shell has requested that Cambria schedule a 1-time event extracting groundwater from wells MW-4, MW-5, and V-2. Upon completion of the first event, subsequent events may or may not be scheduled.

Cambria will provide periodic status updates related to this site. Please contact me if you have any questions, comments, or wish to discuss. Please provide your input regarding the draft propose sample locations at your earliest convenience.

Regards,

Ana Friel
Senior Project Geologist
Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc.
(707) 268-3812
fax (707) 268-8180
afriel@cambria-env.com

MARTIN LUTHER KING



DAVID J. KEARS, Agency Director





**ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SERVICES** 

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, Suite 250 Alameda, CA 94502-6577 (510) 567-6700 FAX (510) 337-9335

August 19, 2005

Denis Brown Shell Oil Products US 20945 S. Wilmington Ave. Carson, CA 90810-1039

Rodney and Janet Kwan 1834 Alameda Ave. Alameda, CA 94501

Subject: Fuel Leak Case No. Shell/Auto Tech West, 2703 Martin Luther King, Jr. Way, Oakland, CA

Dear Mr. Brown and Mr. And Ms. Kwan;

Alameda County Environmental Health (ACEH) staff has reviewed the fuel leak case file for the above-referenced site and the correspondence entitled, "Revised Response to Technical Comments, Notification of Field Work, and Request for Extension," dated August 15, 2005, prepared on your behalf by Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc. The correspondence provides responses to ACEH technical comments, discusses scope modifications for the planned field work at the site, provides notification of the schedule for sampling activities, and requests an extension for submittal of the Site Investigation Report. ACEH concurs with the responses to agency comments and has no objection to the proposed scope modifications. The schedule for submittal of the Site Investigation Report is extended to November 15, 2005. ACEH requests that you perform the proposed work and send us the reports described below.

#### **TECHNICAL REPORT REQUEST**

Please submit technical reports to Alameda County Environmental Health (Attention: Jerry Wickham), according to the following schedule:

- October 31, 2005 Quarterly Report for the Third Quarter 2005
- November 15, 2005 Site Investigation Report
- February 28, 2006 Quarterly Report for the Fourth Quarter 2005

These reports are being requested pursuant to California Health and Safety Code Section 25296.10. 23 CCR Sections 2652 through 2654, and 2721 through 2728 outline the responsibilities of a responsible party in response to an unauthorized release from a petroleum UST system, and require your compliance with this request.

Denis Brown, Rodney and Janet Kwan August 19, 2005 Page 2

#### **ELECTRONIC SUBMITTAL OF REPORTS**

ACEH's Environmental Cleanup Oversight Programs (LOP and SLIC) now request submission of reports in electronic form. The electronic copy is intended to replace the need for a paper copy and is expected to be used for all public information requests, regulatory review, and compliance/enforcement activities. Instructions for submission of electronic documents to the Alameda County Environmental Cleanup Oversight Program FTP site are provided on the attached "Electronic Report Upload Instructions." Submission of reports to the Alameda County FTP site is an addition to existing requirements for electronic submittal of information to the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) Geotracker website. In September 2004, the SWRCB adopted regulations that require electronic submittal of information for groundwater cleanup programs. For several years, responsible parties for cleanup of leaks from underground storage tanks (USTs) have been required to submit groundwater analytical data, surveyed locations of monitoring wells, and other data to the Geotracker database over the Internet. Beginning July 1, 2005, electronic submittal of a complete copy of all reports is required in Geotracker (in PDF format). Please visit the State Water Resources Control Board for more information on these requirements (http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/ust/cleanup/electronic reporting).

#### **PERJURY STATEMENT**

All work plans, technical reports, or technical documents submitted to ACEH must be accompanied by a cover letter from the responsible party that states, at a minimum, the following: "I declare, under penalty of perjury, that the information and/or recommendations contained in the attached document or report is true and correct to the best of my knowledge." This letter must be signed by an officer or legally authorized representative of your company. Please include a cover letter satisfying these requirements with all future reports and technical documents submitted for this fuel leak case.

#### PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATION & CONCLUSIONS/RECOMMENDATIONS

The California Business and Professions Code (Sections 6735, 6835, and 7835.1) requires that work plans and technical or implementation reports containing geologic or engineering evaluations and/or judgments be performed under the direction of an appropriately registered or certified professional. For your submittal to be considered a valid technical report, you are to present site specific data, data interpretations, and recommendations prepared by an appropriately licensed professional and include the professional registration stamp, signature, and statement of professional certification. Please ensure all that all technical reports submitted for this fuel leak case meet this requirement.

#### **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK CLEANUP FUND**

Please note that delays in investigation, later reports, or enforcement actions may result in your becoming ineligible to receive grant money from the state's Underground Storage Tank Cleanup Fund (Senate Bill 2004) to reimburse you for the cost of cleanup.

Denis Brown, Rodney and Janet Kwan August 19, 2005 Page 3

#### **AGENCY OVERSIGHT**

If it appears as though significant delays are occurring or reports are not submitted as requested, we will consider referring your case to the Regional Board or other appropriate agency, including the County District Attorney, for possible enforcement actions. California Health and Safety Code, Section 25299.76 authorizes enforcement including administrative action or monetary penalties of up to \$10,000 per day for each day of violation.

If you have any questions, please call me at (510) 567-6791.

Sincerely,

Jerry Wickham

Hazardous Materials Specialist

Enclosure: ACEH Electronic Report Upload (ftp) Instructions

cc: Ana Friel
Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc.
270 Perkins Street

Sonoma, CA 95406

Donna Drogos, ACEH Jerry Wickham, ACEH

ALAMEDA COUNTY

# **HEALTH CARE SERVICES**

**AGENCY** 



DESCRIPTION OF THE SERVICES

DAVID J. KEARS, Agency Director

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, Suite 250 Alameda, CA 94502-6577 (510) 567-6700 FAX (510) 337-9335

June 6, 2005

Denis Brown Shell Oil Products US 20945 S. Wilmington Ave. Carson, CA 90810-1039

Rodney and Janet Kwan 1834 Alameda Ave. Alameda, CA 94501

Subject: Fuel Leak Case No: Shell/Auto Tech West, 2703 Martin Luther King, Jr. Way, Oakland, CA

Dear Mr. Brown and Mr. And Ms. Kwan:

Alameda County Environmental Health (ACEH) staff has reviewed the case file and the report entitled, "Groundwater Monitoring Report – Third Quarter 2004 and Soil Vapor Investigation Work Plan," dated October 11, 2004, prepared on behalf of Shell by Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc. The report presents quarterly monitoring results for groundwater samples collected on July 13, 2004 and includes a soil vapor investigation work plan. Groundwater monitoring at the site has detected elevated concentrations of volatile organic compounds in shallow groundwater. Residential properties are located immediately north and west of the site. Soil vapor sampling was recommended in the work plan to assess potential risk from volatile organic vapors to onsite commercial and off-site residential occupants.

The work plan proposes the collection of vapor samples from 10 Geoprobe borings. In addition, four borings would be extended to sample soil and groundwater. ACEH concurs with the work plan subject to the changes requested in the technical comments below. Based on staff review of the document referenced above, we request that you address the following technical comments, perform the proposed work, and send us the reports described below. The technical comments are to be addressed prior to conducting the work and documentation is to be provided in the Soil and Groundwater Investigation Report requested below. Please provide 72-hour advance notification to ACEH prior to initiating field sampling activities.

#### **TECHNICAL COMMENTS**

1. Proposed Borings GP-4. The work plan indicates that four borings (GP-1, GP-3, GP-6, and GP-7) will be extended to continuously sample soil and to collect a shallow groundwater sample. ACEH requests that proposed boring GP-4 also be extended to collect soil and a shallow groundwater sample. The purpose of collecting soil and groundwater data from GP-4 is to help assess the representativeness of groundwater monitoring data from well MW-5.

Denis Brown Rodney and Janet Kwan June 6, 2005 Page 2

- 2. Selection of Soil Samples for Analysis. The work plan indicates that soil samples will be retained from 5-foot intervals. ACEH requests one soil sample be collected for laboratory analyses immediately above the water table and a soil sample be collected within any other interval where staining, odor, or elevated photoionization readings are observed rather than retaining soil samples for analyses at a fixed interval of five feet. Results from the soil sampling are to be presented in the Site Investigation Report requested below
- Soil Analyses. ACEH requests that all soil samples be analyzed for total lead using EPA Method 6010B in addition to the analytes currently proposed.

#### **TECHNICAL REPORT REQUEST**

Please submit technical reports to Alameda County Environmental Health (Attention: Mr. Jerry Wickham), according to the following schedule:

- July 15, 2005 Quarterly Report for the Second Quarter 2005
- September 2, 2005 Site Investigation Report (to include the results of the soil, soil vapor, and groundwater sampling)
- October 17, 2005 Quarterly Report for the Third Quarter 2005
- January 17, 2006 Quarterly Report for the Fourth Quarter 2005

These reports are being requested pursuant to California Health and Safety Code Section 25296.10. 23 CCR Sections 2652 through 2654, and 2721 through 2728 outline the responsibilities of a responsible party in response to an unauthorized release from a petroleum UST system, and require your compliance with this request.

#### **PERJURY STATEMENT**

All work plans, technical reports, or technical documents submitted to ACEH must be accompanied by a cover letter from the responsible party that states, at a minimum, the following: "I declare, under penalty of perjury, that the information and/or recommendations contained in the attached document or report is true and correct to the best of my knowledge." This letter must be signed by an officer or legally authorized representative of your company. Please include a cover letter satisfying these requirements with all future reports and technical documents submitted for this fuel leak case.

### PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATION & CONCLUSIONS/RECOMMENDATIONS

The California Business and Professions Code (Sections 6735, 6835, and 7835.1) requires that work plans and technical or implementation reports containing geologic or engineering evaluations and/or judgments be performed under the direction of an appropriately registered or certified professional. For your submittal to be considered a valid technical report, you are to present site specific data, data interpretations, and recommendations prepared by an appropriately licensed professional and include the professional registration stamp, signature,

Denis Brown Rodney and Janet Kwan June 6, 2005 Page 3

and statement of professional certification. Please ensure all that all technical reports submitted for this fuel leak case meet this requirement.

#### **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK CLEANUP FUND**

Please note that delays in investigation, later reports, or enforcement actions may result in your becoming ineligible to receive grant money from the state's Underground Storage Tank Cleanup Fund (Senate Bill 2004) to reimburse you for the cost of cleanup.

#### **AGENCY OVERSIGHT**

If it appears as though significant delays are occurring or reports are not submitted as requested, we will consider referring your case to the Regional Board or other appropriate agency, including the County District Attorney, for possible enforcement actions. California Health and Safety Code, Section 25299.76 authorizes enforcement including administrative action or monetary penalties of up to \$10,000 per day for each day of violation.

If you have any questions, please call me at (510) 567-6791.

Sincerely,

Jérry Wickham, P.G.

Hazardous Materials Specialist

cc: Ana Friel

Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc.

270 Perkins Street Sonoma, CA 95406

Donna Drogos, ACEH

Jerry Wickham, ACEH

AGENCY





**ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SERVICES** 

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION** 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, Suite 250 Alameda, CA 94502-6577 (510) 567-6700 FAX (510) 337-9335

June 6, 2005

Mr. Denis Brown Shell Oil Products US 20945 S. Wilmington Ave. Carson, CA 90810-1039

Subject: Fuel Leak Case No. J

King, Jr. Way, Oakland, CA

Former Shell Service Station, 2703 Martin Luther

Dear Mr. Brown:

Alameda County Environmental Health (ACEH) staff has reviewed the case file and the report entitled, "Groundwater Monitoring Report - Third Quarter 2004 and Soil Vapor Investigation Work Plan," dated October 11, 2004, prepared on behalf of Shell by Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc. The report presents quarterly monitoring results for groundwater samples collected on July 13, 2004 and includes a soil vapor investigation work plan. Groundwater monitoring at the site has detected elevated concentrations of volatile organic compounds in shallow groundwater. Residential properties are located immediately north and west of the site. Soil vapor sampling was recommended in the work plan to assess potential risk from volatile organic vapors to onsite commercial and off-site residential occupants.

The work plan proposes the collection of vapor samples from 10 Geoprobe borings. In addition, four borings would be extended to sample soil and groundwater. ACEH concurs with the work plan subject to the changes requested in the technical comments below. Based on staff review of the document referenced above, we request that you address the following technical comments, perform the proposed work, and send us the reports described below. The technical comments are to be addressed prior to conducting the work and documentation is to be provided in the Soil and Groundwater Investigation Report requested below. Please provide 72-hour advance notification to ACEH prior to initiating field sampling activities.

#### TECHNICAL COMMENTS

- Proposed Borings GP-4. The work plan indicates that four borings (GP-1, GP-3, GP-6, and GP-7) will be extended to continuously sample soil and to collect a shallow groundwater sample. ACEH requests that proposed boring GP-4 also be extended to collect soil and a shallow groundwater sample. The purpose of collecting soil and groundwater data from GP-4 is to help assess the representativeness of groundwater monitoring data from well MW-5.
- Selection of Soil Samples for Analysis. The work plan indicates that soil samples will be retained from 5-foot intervals. ACEH requests one soil sample be collected for laboratory analyses immediately above the water table and a soil sample be collected within any other interval where staining, odor, or elevated photoionization readings are observed rather than

Mr. Denis Brown June 6, 2005 Page 2

retaining soil samples for analyses at a fixed interval of five feet. Results from the soil sampling are to be presented in the Site Investigation Report requested below

 Soil Analyses. ACEH requests that all soil samples be analyzed for total lead using EPA Method 6010B in addition to the analytes currently proposed.

#### **TECHNICAL REPORT REQUEST**

Please submit technical reports to Alameda County Environmental Health (Attention: Mr. Jerry Wickham), according to the following schedule:

- July 15, 2005 Quarterly Report for the Second Quarter 2005
- September 2, 2005 Site Investigation Report (to include the results of the soil, soil vapor, and groundwater sampling)
- October 17, 2005 Quarterly Report for the Third Quarter 2005
- January 17, 2006 Quarterly Report for the Fourth Quarter 2005

These reports are being requested pursuant to California Health and Safety Code Section 25296.10. 23 CCR Sections 2652 through 2654, and 2721 through 2728 outline the responsibilities of a responsible party in response to an unauthorized release from a petroleum UST system, and require your compliance with this request.

#### PERJURY STATEMENT

All work plans, technical reports, or technical documents submitted to ACEH must be accompanied by a cover letter from the responsible party that states, at a minimum, the following: "I declare, under penalty of perjury, that the information and/or recommendations contained in the attached document or report is true and correct to the best of my knowledge." This letter must be signed by an officer or legally authorized representative of your company. Please include a cover letter satisfying these requirements with all future reports and technical documents submitted for this fuel leak case.

### PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATION & CONCLUSIONS/RECOMMENDATIONS

The California Business and Professions Code (Sections 6735, 6835, and 7835.1) requires that work plans and technical or implementation reports containing geologic or engineering evaluations and/or judgments be performed under the direction of an appropriately registered or certified professional. For your submittal to be considered a valid technical report, you are to present site specific data, data interpretations, and recommendations prepared by an appropriately licensed professional and include the professional registration stamp, signature, and statement of professional certification. Please ensure all that all technical reports submitted for this fuel leak case meet this requirement.

Mr. Denis Brown June 6, 2005 Page 3

#### UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK CLEANUP FUND

Please note that delays in investigation, later reports, or enforcement actions may result in your becoming ineligible to receive grant money from the state's Underground Storage Tank Cleanup Fund (Senate Bill 2004) to reimburse you for the cost of cleanup.

#### **AGENCY OVERSIGHT**

If it appears as though significant delays are occurring or reports are not submitted as requested, we will consider referring your case to the Regional Board or other appropriate agency, including the County District Attorney, for possible enforcement actions. California Health and Safety Code, Section 25299.76 authorizes enforcement including administrative action or monetary penalties of up to \$10,000 per day for each day of violation.

If you have any questions, please call me at (510) 567-6791.

Sincerely,

Jerry Wickham, P.G.

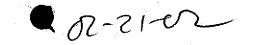
Hazardous Materials Specialist

cc: Ana Friel
Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc.
270 Perkins Street
Sonoma, CA 95406

Donna Drogos, ACEH Jerry Wickham, ACEH

**AGENCY** 





DAVID J. KEARS, Agency Director

February 19, 2002

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SERVICES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, Suite 250 Alameda, CA 94502-6577 (510) 567-6700 FAX (510) 337-9335

Karen Petryna Equiva Services LLC PO Box 7869 Burbank, CA 91501-7869

Dear Ms. Petryna:

Subject:

Former Shell Service Station, 2703 M. L. King Jr. Way, Oakland, CA

RO0000145

"Subsurface Investigation Work Plan" dated December 19, 2001 prepared by Cambria Environmental Technology for the aforementioned site was reviewed. The work plan proposes to advance 3 soil borings onsite and collect grab groundwater samples from each boring. The work plan did not specify how soil samples would be selected for sampling. This was clarified by Jacquelyn Jones, Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc., who indicated that soil samples would be collected at 5-foot intervals and in the capillary fringe zone. Additionally, the soil borings need to be continuously logged. The work plan with these modifications is approved.

If you have any questions, please call me at (510) 567-6746.

Sincerely,

Don Hwang

Hazardous Materials Specialist

C:

Rodney & Janet Kwan, 1834 Alameda Ave., Alameda, CA 94501

Jacquelyn Jones, Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc., 1144-65<sup>th</sup> St., Suite B, Oakland, CA 94608

**AGENCY** 





ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, Suite 250

Alameda, CA 94502-6577

(510) 567-6700 FAX (510) 337-9335

July 13, 2001

Karen Petryna Equiva Services LLC PO Box 7869 Burbank, CA 91501-7869

Dear Ms. Petryna:

Subject:

Former Shell Service Station, 2703 M. L. King Jr. Way, Oakland, CA

RO0000145

"1st Quarter 2001 Monitoring Report" dated May 8, 2001, "2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter 2001 Monitoring Report" dated July 9, 2001, and "Subsurface Investigation Report" dated May 16, 2001, all prepared by Cambria Environmental Technology for the aforementioned site were reviewed. Monitoring well V-2 again had elevated concentrations of Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons-Gasoline (TPPH), Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene, Xylenes (BTEX), and Methyl Tertiary-Butyl Ether (MTBE) which were consistent with recent results. The concentrations on May 3, 2001 were 51,000, 4,000, 1,900, 2,800, 8,200, and <200 ug/l, respectively. Monitoring wells MW-1, MW-2, and V-1, had concentrations that were low or nondetectable, which were historically consistent. Monitoring wells MW-3, MW-4, and MW-5, were installed April 25, 2001 and sampled May 3, 2001. MW-3 was nondetectable for all constituents tested. MW-4's concentrations were 8,000, 3,500, 24, 37, 350, and <200 ug/l, respectively. MW-5's concentrations were 160,000, 12,000, 20,000, 3,600, 23,000, and <500 ug/l, respectively.

"2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter 2001 Monitoring Report" did not indicate that Oxygen releasing compound (ORC) was used although the previous report stated that it would. State whether ORC was used and if not, when it will be used. In the meantime, please continue with groundwater monitoring & sampling. If you have any questions, please call me at (510) 567-6746.

Sincerely,

Don Hwang

Hazardous Materials Specialist

C:

Rodney & Janet Kwan, 1834 Alameda Ave., Alameda, CA 94501

Jacquelyn Jones, Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc., 1144-65<sup>th</sup> St., Suite B, Qakland, CA 94608

**AGENCY** 



DAVID J. KEARS, Agency Director

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, Suite 250 Alameda, CA 94502-6577 (510) 567-6700 FAX (510) 337-9335

February 23, 2001

Karen Petryna Equiva Services LLC PO Box 7869 Burbank, CA 91501-7869

Dear Ms. Petryna:

Subject:

Former Shell Service Station, 2703 M. L. King Jr. Way, Oakland, CA

StId 454

"4th Quarter 2000 Monitoring Report" dated February 2, 2001 prepared by Cambria Environmental Technology for the aforementioned site was reviewed. The hydrocarbon concentrations found during this sampling event were consistent with recent results. Monitoring wells, MW-1 and MW-2, were less than the reporting limits for all constituents tested, Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons-Gasoline (TPH-G), Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene, Xylenes (BTEX), and Methyl Tertiary-Butyl Ether (MTBE). Well, V-1, had: 200 ug/l TPH-G, 4.05 ug/l, 0.566 ug/l, <0.500 ug/l, <0.500 ug/l BTEX, respectively, and 7.82 ug/l MTBE. Well, V-2, had: 40,100 ug/l TPH-G, 4,810 ug/l, 1,730 ug/l, 2,960 ug/l, 8,650 ug/l BTEX, respectively, and 734 ug/l MTBE.

We are awaiting the report of the subsurface investigation performed in November 2000. In the meantime, please continue with groundwater monitoring & sampling. If you have any questions, please call me at (510) 567-6746.

Sincerely,

Don Hwang

Hazardous Materials Specialist

C:

Rodney & Janet Kwan, 1834 Alameda Ave., Alameda, CA 94501

Troy Buggle, Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc., 1144-65<sup>th</sup> St., Suite B, Oakland, CA 94608







**ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SERVICES** 

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, Suite 250 Alameda, CA 94502-6577 (510) 567-6700 FAX (510) 337-9335

September 1, 2000

Karen Petryna Equiva Services LLC P.O. Box 7869 Burbank, CA 91501-7869

Dear Ms. Petryna:

Subject:

Former Shell Service Station, 2703 M. L. King Jr. Way, Oakland, CA

94112, StId 454

"Groundwater Monitoring Report – 2nd Quarter 2000" by Cambria Environmental Technology dated August 23, 2000 was reviewed. Well V-2 contained 45,000 ug/L TPPH, 6,050 ug/L benzene, 2,700 ug/L toluene, 3,340 ug/L ethylbenzene, 12,200 ug/L xylene, and <500 ug/L MTBE (8020). MW-1 (B-11), MW-2 (B-12), and V-1 were all nondetectable for the same contaminants. These concentrations were consistent with those from previous quarterly samples collected since January 8, 1997.

If you have any questions, you may call me at 510/567-6746.

Sincerely,

Don Hwang

Hazardous Materials Specialist

C: Troy Buggle, Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc., 1144-65<sup>th</sup> St., Suite B, Oakland, CA 94608

Rodney & Janet Kwan, 2703 M. L. King Jr. Way, Oakland, CA 94112

files

15

**AGENCY** 

DAVID J. KEARS, Agency Director



ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, Suite 250 Alameda, CA 94502-6577 (510) 567-6700 FAX (510) 337-9335

August 24, 2000

Karen Petryna Equiva Services LLC P.O. Box 7869 Burbank, CA 91501-7869

Dear Ms. Petryna:

Subject:

Former Shell Service Station, 2703 M. L. King Jr. Way, Oakland, CA 94112;

StId 454

The correspondence dated April 14, 2000 by Cambria Environmental Technology proposes to install the two additional soil borings requested by our correspondence of March 15, 2000. The workplan dated January 27, 2000 with this modification is approved for implementation.

If you have any questions, you may call me at 510/567-6746.

Sincerely,

Don Hwang

Hazardous Materials Specialist

C: Troy Buggle, Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc., 1144-65<sup>th</sup> St., Suite B, Oakland, CA 94608

Rodney & Janet Kwan, 2703 M. L. King Jr. Way, Oakland, CA 94112

Files

45.

AGENCY



DAVID J. KEARS, Agency Director

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (LOP) 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, Suite 250 Alarneda, CA 94502-6577 (510) 567-6700 FAX (510) 337-9335

March 15, 2000

Karen Petryna Equiva Services LLC P.O. Box 7869 Burbank, CA 91501-7869

Dear Ms. Petryna:

Subject:

Former Shell Service Station, 2703 M. L. King Jr. Way, Oakland, CA 94112;

StId 454

The correspondence dated January 27, 2000 entitled "Response to ACHCSA Correspondence dated December 28, 1999, Incident #97093397, Cambria Project #241-0781" by Cambria Environmental Technology, which included recommendations for the installation of a soil boring (B-14) and a total of three monitoring wells was reviewed. These recommendations are acceptable. However, contrary to the proposal to implement this phase first and then install additional borings if Separate Phase Hydrocarbons (SPHs) are found, additional borings are needed now to determine if SPHs are still present. Because SPHs were found at B-1 and B-5, additional boring/s are needed in the vicinity of these borings. Submit an amendment showing the proposed location/s for additional borings within 30 days.

If you have any questions, you may call me at 510/567-6746.

Sincerely,

Don Hwang

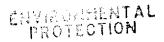
Hazardous Materials Specialist

C: Troy Buggle, Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc., 1144-65<sup>th</sup> St., Suite B, Oakland, CA 94608

Rodney & Janet Kwan, 2703 M. L. King Jr. Way, Oakland, CA 94112

Files





00 FEB -3 PM 3: 17

January 27, 2000

Don Hwang Alameda County Health Care Services Agency 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway Alameda, California 94502-6577

Re: Response to ACHCSA Correspondence dated December 28, 1999

Former Shell-branded Service Station 2703 Martin Luther King Jr. Way Oakland, California 94112 Incident # 97093397 Cambria Project # 241-0781

Dear Mr. Hwang:

On behalf of Equiva Services LLC (Equiva), Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc. (Cambria) has prepared this response to the Alameda County Health Care Services Agency (ACHCSA) correspondence dated December 28, 1999 for the site referenced above. This document, in conjunction with Cambria's December 10, 1999 correspondence to the ACHCSA, will address the request by the ACHCSA for a corrective action plan which addresses seperate-phase hydrocarbons (SPHs) discovered during ACC Environmental Consultants' June 1995 Phase II Environmental Site Investigation.

#### SITE SUMMARY

This former Shell-branded service station is located on the northwest corner of the intersection of Martin Luther King Way and Twenty Seventh Street in Oakland, California. The site is surrounded primarily by residential dwellings, but includes some light commercial development

The Shell service station operated on the property from approximately 1959 to 1979. The underground storage tanks (USTs) associated with the former Shell service station were removed after Shell terminated operations at the site.

In 1979, Acme West Ambulance Company (Acme) purchased the site and installed a 2,000 gallon UST for gasoline storage. Acme sold the property to Auto-Tech West (ATW) in 1986. ATW reportedly never used the UST and it is not likely that petroleum products were stored in the UST after 1986.

Oakland, CA Sonoma, CA

Portland, OR

Seattle, WA

Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc.

1144 65th Street Suite B Oakland, CA 94608 Tel (510) 420-0700 Fax (510) 420-9170

Don Hwang January 27, 2000

## CAMBRIA



UST Removal and Over-excavation: The 2,000 gallon UST was removed on October 11, 1994 by KTW & Associates and two soil samples (TP-1-N and TP-2-S) were collected from beneath the tank. Chemical analysis of the soil samples identified the presence of total petroleum hydrocarbons. The tank pit remained open until March 19, 1996, a period of approximately 17 months, when the excavation was back-filled by a Shell contractor. The excavation, originally left open to 9 feet below grade (fbg), was over-excavated to approximately 11 fbg. Two soil samples (TP-3-W and TP-4-E) were collected from the bottom of the over-excavated former UST area, both of which contained petroleum hydrocarbons. The excavation was back-filled with clean imported fill material. Soil sampling and back-filling activities are documented in the Enviros Inc. (Enviros) May 10, 1996 correspondence.

1995 SPH Discovery: A site assessment was performed by ACC Environmental Consultants (ACC) on May 23, 1995. This included drilling nine soil borings (B-1 through B-9) in the vicinity of the former USTs and product dispenser islands with a pneumatic sampling tool and collecting soil and groundwater samples for chemical analysis (Figure 1). Total petroleum hydrocarbons as gasoline (TPHg), benzene, and SPHs were detected onsite. Results from a fuel fingerprint characterization and organic lead analysis on sample B-5 indicated the product to be leaded gasoline manufactured before 1984. The details of this investigation are summarized in ACC's June 1995 Phase II Environmental Site Assessment.

1996 Subsurface Investigation: In July, 1996, Enviros performed additional site assessment activities. Six exploratory borings (B-10, B-11, B-12, B-13, V-1, and V-2) were drilled and sampled using a hollow-stem auger drill rig. TPHg and/or benzene were detected in soil samples collected from all borings except B-11, B-12 and B-13. Borings B-11 and B-12 were completed as groundwater monitoring wells MW-1 and MW-2 and borings V-1 and V-2 were completed as soil vapor extraction wells V-1 and V-2, respectively (Figure 1). No SPHs were discovered during this investigation. This investigation is summarized in Enviros' October 30, 1996 Soil Boring and Well Installation Report.

Ground Water Monitoring: Quarterly ground water monitoring has been on-going at the site since August 1996. Historically, groundwater depth onsite has ranged from approximately 4.5 to 10 fbg. Groundwater flow direction has fluctuated from southeast to southwest. While the groundwater contamination plume related to this site is currently undefined, the monitoring data suggests that the highest petroleum hydrocarbon concentrations on-site continue to be detected in, and down-gradient from, the area associated with the former USTs on-site (V-1 and V-2). Wells V-1 and V-2 have shown elevated, and fluctuating concentrations of petroleum hydrocarbons over time, but SPHs have not been detected.

#### **CONCLUSIONS**

The source area (UST complex and soil) was removed in 1994 and the excavation remained open until it was over-excavated and subsequently back-filled in 1996. SPHs were detected in the areas adjacent to the former USTs onsite during the 1995 subsurface investigation, but were not detected during the 1996 subsurface investigation. V-1, in the former source area, and V-2, generally downgradient from the former source area, as well as MW-1 and MW-2 have not contained SPHs during groundwater monitoring. While SPHs have not been detected during quarterly groundwater monitoring, in or downgradient from the former source area, they may still exist in the areas where previously discovered.



#### **RECOMMENDATIONS**

In addition to the recommendations made in our correspondence dated December 10, 1999, Cambria proposes the following:

- One soil boring (B-14) will be installed to the depth of groundwater to investigate
  whether or not SPHs existence onsite. Soil boring B-14 will be installed in the area
  between and slightly south from the locations of borings B-9 and B-6, the areas of highest
  SPH levels during the 1995 subsurface investigation. If SPHs are detected, and based on
  field observations during the installation of B-14, additional borings may be installed to
  better define SPHs onsite.
- In addition to the two monitoring wells proposed in our December 10, 1999 correspondence, and following the same installation procedures, Cambria will install a third monitoring well in the area of boring B-13, which showed elevated concentrations of petroleum hydrocarbons during the 1996 subsurface investigation.

Upon approval of Cambria's recommendations by the ACHCSA, we will proceed with the activities described above.

#### CLOSING

Please call Troy Buggle at (510) 420-3333 if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc.

Troy A. Buggle
Project Scientist

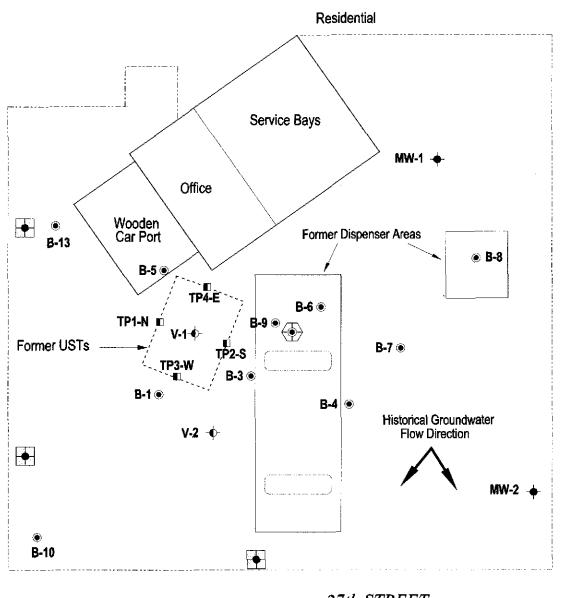
Ailsa Le May, R.G. Senior Geologist

Figures: 1 - Site Plan

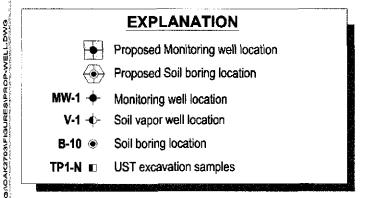
cc: Karen Petryna, Equiva Services LLC, P.O. Box 7869, Burbank, California 91501-7869.

NO. 6717

Rodney and Janet Kwan, 1834 Alameda Avenue, Alameda, California, 94501



27th STREET



0 10 20 Scale (ft) figure 1

MARTIN LUTHER KING JR WAY

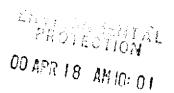
**Former Shell Service Station** 

2703 Martin Luther King, Jr. Way Oakland, California Incident #97093397



Proposed Monitoring Well and Soil Boring Locations

CAMBRIA



April 14, 2000

Don Hwang Alameda County Health Care Services Agency 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway Alameda, California 94502-6577

Re: Response to ACHCSA Correspondence dated March 15, 2000

Former Shell-branded Service Station 2703 Martin Luther King Jr. Way Oakland, California 94112 Incident # 97093397 Cambria Project # 242-0781

Dear Mr. Hwang:

On behalf of Equiva Services LLC (Equiva), Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc. (Cambria) has prepared this response to the Alameda County Health Care Services Agency (ACHCSA) correspondence dated March 15, 2000 for the site referenced above. This document, in conjunction with Cambria's December 10, 1999 and January 27, 2000 correspondence to the ACHCSA, will address the request by the ACHCSA for a corrective action plan which addresses separate-phase hydrocarbons (SPHs) discovered during ACC Environmental Consultants' June 1995 Phase II Environmental Site Investigation.

#### ADDITIONAL PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

As requested in the ACHCSA March 15, 2000 correspondence, Cambria proposes to install two additional soil borings in the vicinity of previously installed borings B-1 and B-5 as well as the previously approved location near B-6 and B-9 (Figure 1). These boring locations are proposed to investigate the areas in which separate phase hydrocarbons (SPH) were identified during a 1995 subsurface investigation performed by ACC Environmental Consultants (ACC) of Alameda, California. The two additional soil borings will be installed and sampled by methods previously proposed in Cambria's December 10, 1999 and January 27, 2000 correspondence to the ACHCSA.

Upon approval of Cambria's recommendations by the ACHCSA, we will proceed with the activities proposed for this subsurface investigation.

Oakland, CA San Ramon, CA Sonoma, CA Portland, OR

Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc.

1144 65th Street Suite B Oakland, CA 94608 Tel (510) 420-0700 Fax (510) 420-9170

#### CLOSING

Please call Troy Buggle at (510) 420-3333 if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc.

3

Troy A. Buggle Project Scientist

Diane Lundquist, P.E. Principal Engineer

Figures:

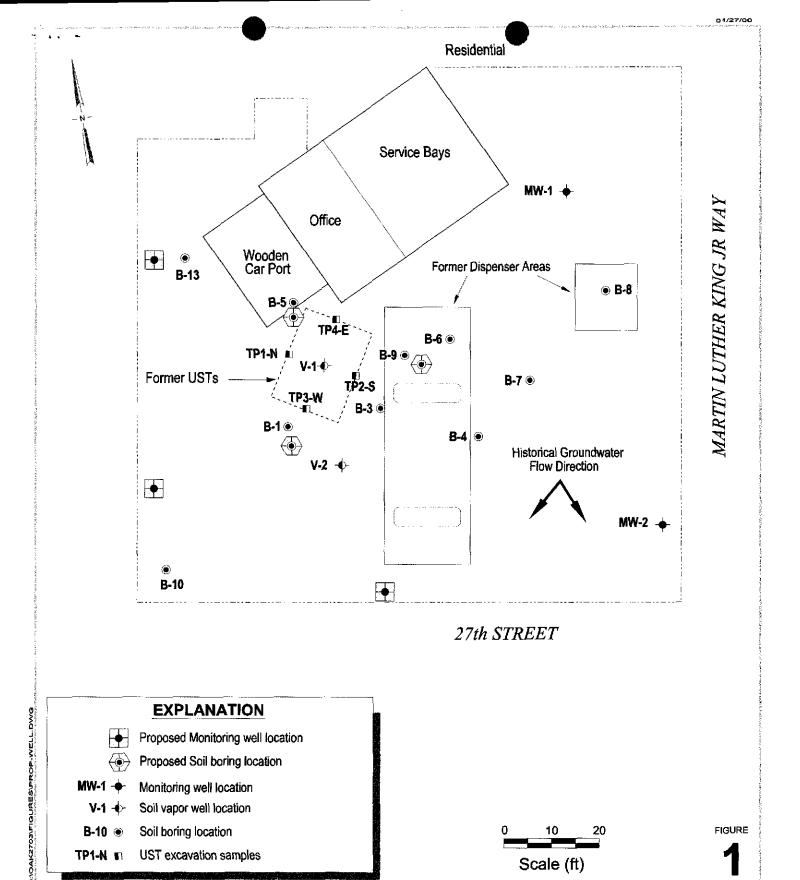
1 - Site Plan

cc: Karen Petryna, Equiva Services LLC, P.O. Box 7869, Burbank, California 91510-7869.

No. C46725

Rodney and Janet Kwan, 1834 Alameda Avenue, Alameda, California, 94501

G:\oak2703\CapAdd3.doc



# Former Shell Service Station

2703 Martin Luther King, Jr. Way Oakland, California Incident #97093397



Proposed Monitoring Well and Soil Boring Locations







ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SERVICES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway Alameda, CA 94502-6577 (510) 567-6700 (510) 337-9432

December 28, 1999

Karen Petryna Equiva Services LLC P.O. Box 7869 Burbank, CA 91501-7869

Re: Former Shell Service Station, 2703 M. L. King Jr. Way, Oakland, CA 94112; StId 454

Dear Ms. Petryna:

The correspondence dated December 10, 1999 by Cambria Environmental Technology, which included a summary of activities and recommendations for the aforementioned site was reviewed. The recommendations which included surveys for conduits and wells, the addition of two more monitoring wells, and the use of Oxygen Releasing Compounds (ORC), is acceptable. However, the presence of non-aqueous phase liquid (free product) also needs attention.

1) Submit a Corrective Action Plan, which includes the details for the recommendations and addresses the presence of non-aqueous phase liquid (free product) within 30 days.

If you have any questions, you may call me at 510/567-6746.

Sincerely,

Don Hwang

Hazardous Materials Specialist

C: Troy Buggle, Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc., 1144-65<sup>th</sup> St., Suite B, Oakland, CA 94608

Rodney & Janet Kwan, 2703 M. L. King Jr. Way, Oakland, CA 94112

Files

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Borings B1, B5, B6, and B9 on May 23, 1995 ("Phase 2-Environmental Site Investigation..." ACC Environmental Consultants, June 1995).

# ERRYRUMMENT AL PROTECTION

99 DEC 15 PM 2: 27

December 10, 1999

Don Hwang Alameda County Health Care Services Agency 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway Alameda, California 94502-6577

Re:

Response to ACHCSA Correspondence dated September 23, 1999

Former Shell-branded Service Station 2703 Martin Luther King Jr. Way Oakland, California 94112 Incident # 97093397 Cambria Project # 241-0781

Dear Mr. Hwang:

On behalf of Equiva Services LLC (Equiva), Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc. (Cambria) has prepared this response to the Alameda County Health Care Services Agency (ACHCSA) correspondence dated September 23, 1999 for the site referenced above. This document will address the request by the ACHCSA for a corrective action plan to assess petroleum hydrocarbon and MTBE impacts to the soil and groundwater at the site.

#### SITE SUMMARY

Site Location: This former Shell-branded service station is located on the northwest corner of the intersection of Martin Luther King Way and Twenty Seventh Street in Oakland, California. The site is surrounded primarily by residential dwellings, but includes some light commercial development.

Site Lithology: The site is predominantly underlain by clay (CL) and clayey sand (SC) with lesser occurrences of silt (ML) and silty sand (SM) to a maximum explored depth of 21 feet below grade (fbg).

Groundwater Flow and Direction: Historically, groundwater depths have ranged from approximately 4.5 to 10 fbg. Groundwater flow direction has fluctuated from southeast to southwest.

Oakland, CA Sonoma, CA Portland, OR Seattle, WA

Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc.

1144 65th Street Suite B Oakland, CA 94608 Tel (510) 420-0700 Fax (510) 420-9170

#### SITE BACKGROUND

A Shell service station operated on the property from approximately 1959 to 1979. The underground storage tanks (USTs) associated with the former Shell service station were removed after Shell terminated operations at the site.

In 1979, Acme West Ambulance Company (Acme) purchased the site and installed a 2,000 gallon UST for gasoline storage. Acme sold the property to Auto-Tech West (ATW) in 1986. ATW reportedly never used the UST.

**3** 

Currently, the site is occupied by Auto-Tech West and is utilized as an automotive repair shop.

1994 UST Removal: The 2,000 gallon UST was removed on October 11, 1994 by KTW & Associates. Two soil samples were collected from beneath the tank (Figure 1). Chemical analysis of the soil samples identified the presence of total petroleum hydrocarbons as gasoline (TPHg) at concentrations ranging from 870 parts per million (ppm) to 18,000 ppm. Benzene concentrations in these samples ranged from 2.9 ppm to 100 ppm. The tank pit remained open until March 19, 1996 when the excavation was back-filled by a Shell contractor.

1995 Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA): In August and September, 1995, Enviros Inc. (Enviros) performed a Phase I ESA for this site. Available information collected during this ESA indicated that the subject property was occupied by residential housing prior to approximately 1959. A building permit to erect a building was obtained for Shell Oil Company in February 1959. A building permit to "close lube bays with sheet metal panels" was secured for Shell Oil Company in July 1976.

In 1979, several building permits were secured for Acme Western Ambulance Company to modify existing site structures. Two building permits secured in 1979 related to the installation of a fuel pump at the site.

During a site survey, an excavation was observed near the southwest corner of the service building. The excavation was covered by a blue tarp. The location of this excavation is consistent with the location of the large concrete slab observed in the aerial photographs taken in 1971 and 1973 and the smaller concrete slab observed in the aerial photograph.

1995 Subsurface Investigation: A site assessment was performed by ACC Environmental Consultants (ACC) on May 23, 1995. This included drilling nine soil borings in the vicinity of the former USTs and product dispenser islands with a pneumatic sampling tool and collecting soil and

groundwater samples for chemical analysis (Figure 1). Concentrations of TPHg in soil samples ranged from <20.0 ppm to 830 ppm. Benzene concentrations ranged from <1.0 ppm to 1.8 ppm. Separate-phase hydrocarbons (SPH) were identified in water samples in collected from four of the soil borings. TPHg concentrations in the non-SPH water samples submitted for chemical analysis ranged from <50 parts per billion (ppb) to 89,000 ppb. Benzene concentrations in the water samples ranged from <0.5 ppb to 21,000 ppb.



Over-excavation and back-filling of Acme's former UST excavation were performed on March 19, 1996. The excavation, originally left open to 9 feet below grade (fbg), was over-excavated to approximately 11 fbg. Two soil samples (TP-3-W and TP-4-E) were collected from the bottom of the over-excavated former UST area. Soil sample TP-3-W, collected from the western end of the excavation, contained 560 ppm TPHg and 3.1 ppm benzene. Soil sample TP-4-W, collected from the eastern end of the excavation, contained 2,700 ppm TPHg and <3.0 ppm benzene. The excavation was back-filled with clean imported fill material. Soil sampling and back-filling activities are documented in Enviros' May 10, 1996 correspondence.

1996 Subsurface Investigation: In July, 1996, Enviros, Inc. (Enviros) performed additional site assessment activities. Six exploratory borings (B-10, B-11, B-12, B-13, V-1, and V-2) were drilled and sampled on July 17 and 19, 1996 using a hollow-stem auger drill rig. Borings B-11 and B-12 were completed as groundwater monitoring wells MW-1 and MW-2 and borings V-1 and V-2 were completed as soil vapor extraction wells V-1 and V-2, respectively. Soil sampling was not performed in boring V-1 due to the fact that it was installed into the back-fill material within the former UST excavation. A soil sample from below the saturated zone in boring V-2 was submitted for physical parameter analyses (porosity, permeability, fractional organic carbon content, and dry bulk density).

TPHg and benzene were not detected in soil samples collected from MW-1 (B-10), MW-2 (B-11) and B-13. TPHg was detected in soil samples collected from B-10 and V-2 at concentrations of 1.7 ppm and 110 ppm, respectively. Benzene concentrations in soil samples from B-10 and V-2 were <0.0050 ppm and 0.29 ppm, respectively.

Grab groundwater samples were collected from borings B-10, B-12 (MW-2), and B-13 at the depth of first encountered groundwater for chemical analysis (approximately 8 to 11 fbg). Boring B-11 did not yield sufficient groundwater for grab groundwater sample collection. Monitoring wells MW-1 and MW-2 were developed and sampled on August 2, 1999 by Blaine Tech Services (Blaine) of San Jose, CA.

TPHg concentrations in monitoring wells on-site ranged from <50 ppb to 290,000 ppb. Benzene concentrations ranged from <0.50 ppb to 34,000 ppb.

1997 Modified Phase I Environmental Site Assessment: In February 1997, Enviros performed a modified Phase I ESA for the subject facility. A review of aerial photographs (1952 to 1994), city directories (1967 to 1993) and Sanborn maps (1912 to 1970) did not reveal evidence of an off-site source of petroleum hydrocarbons which would have impacted groundwater on-site. The properties located north and west of the subject facility appear to have been occupied by residential houses from at least 1912 to the present. The nearest gasoline stations identified in the vicinity of the subject facility were a former Chevron station (740 27<sup>th</sup> Street @ West) approximately 450 feet to the west, a former station (26<sup>th</sup> Street and MLK Jr. Way) approximately 300 feet to the south, and a former Mobil station (554 27<sup>th</sup> Street) to the east.



Ground Water Monitoring: Ouarterly ground water monitoring has been on-going at the site since August 1996. Monitoring wells MW-1 and MW-2 have been below detection limits for TPHg, benzene, ethylbenzene, and xylenes for every quarterly monitoring event. On January 18, 1999, toluene was detected in MW-1 at 0.785 ppb and MTBE was detected in MW-1 at 2.36 ppb (by EPA method 8020). Toluene was detected in MW-2 at 0.69 ppb on July 17, 1996 and at 0.971 ppb on January 18, 1999 and MTBE was detected in MW-2 at 6.3 ppb on January 9, 1998 and at 2.47 ppb on January 18, 1999 (by EPA method 8020). Well V-1, installed into the former UST excavation has had concentrations of TPHg ranging from <50 ppb to 57,000 ppb, benzene ranging from <0.50 ppb to 5,200 ppb, and MTBE ranging from <2.5 ppb to 1,900 ppb (by EPA method 8020). A reported MTBE concentration of 1900 ppb in V-1 (sampled on October 24, 1997) was <200 ppb when confirmed by EPA method 8260. Well V-2, down-gradient of the former UST excavation, has had concentrations of TPHg ranging from 7,300 ppb to 90,000 ppb, benzene ranging from 1,100 ppb to 6,800 ppb, and MTBE ranging from <250 ppb to 750 ppb (by EPA method 8020). During two sampling events (July 2, 1997 and October 24, 1997) MTBE concentrations in V-2, reported as 530 ppb and 120 ppb, respectively, were both confirmed to be below detection limits by EPA method 8260.

While the groundwater contamination plume related to this site is currently undefined, the monitoring data suggests that the highest petroleum hydrocarbon concentrations on-site continue to be detected in, and down-gradient from, the area associated with the former USTs on-site (V-1 and V-2). Wells V-1 and V-2 have shown elevated, but fluctuating concentrations of petroleum hydrocarbons over time. MTBE concentrations on-site have been below detection limits every time they were confirmed by EPA method 8260. It is likely that MTBE does not exist on-site due to the dates that the former USTs on-site were in use (no later than early to mid 1980s). The area down-gradient from wells V-1 and V-2, currently not being monitored, should receive further investigation to better define then extent of soil and/or groundwater contamination on-site.

#### **AGENCY RESPONSE**

In response to the ACHCSA correspondence dated September 23, 1999 and based on the data from previous site assessments and the available quarterly monitoring data, Cambria recommends that the following actions be performed in order to begin developing a "site-conceptual model" for the subject facility.

- A receptor survey should be performed to identify any potential sensitive receptors which may be impacted by petroleum hydrocarbons migrating from the site. Cambria will perform a field search to identify utility conduit trenches as well as reviewing all available utility maps for locations and approximate depths of any existing utility trenches adjacent to the site. Cambria will also perform a survey to identify any existing wells within a ½-mile radius of the site. This will be performed by searching existing well records kept by the California Department of Water Resources (DWR) and Alameda County as well as a field search of the local vicinity.
- In order to better define the extent of contamination at the subject facility, Cambria recommends the installation of two additional groundwater monitoring wells in the down gradient direction on-site. The locations of the proposed monitoring wells are shown on Figure 1. Cambria will install 4-inch diameter monitoring wells. During the well installations, Cambria will collect soil samples at five-foot intervals and at major lithologic changes from above the saturated zone. In addition, Cambria may collect soil samples to be analyzed for physical parameters to be used in a potential RBCA analysis in the future. Once installed, these wells will be sampled as part of the on-going quarterly monitoring events for this site. The samples will be analyzed for TPHg, BTEX and MTBE (the highest MTBE concentration in each boring analyzed by EPA method 8020 will be confirmed by EPA method 8260). Once the new wells are installed, during the next quarterly monitoring event, every well will be sampled and analyzed for MTBE by EPA method 8260 to confirm whether or not MTBE exists on-site.
- Cambria recommends the installation of Oxygen Reducing Compounds (ORC) in on-site wells V-1 (in the former UST excavation) and V-2 (down-gradient of the former UST excavation). The installation of ORC in wells V-1 and V-2 should enhance any natural attenuation already occurring, helping to reduce the contaminants existing in the source area and help keep them from migrating off-site. Cambria will arrange for Blaine Tech Services, Inc. of San Jose, California (Blaine) to install and maintain the ORC compound in wells V-1 and V-2 during quarterly monitoring events.



Upon approval of Cambria's recommendations by the ACHCSA, we will proceed with the activities described above.

#### **CLOSING**

Please call Troy Buggle at (510) 420-3333 if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc.

(3)

Troy A. Buggle

Senior Staff Scientist

Ailsa Le May, R.G. Senior Geologist

Figures:

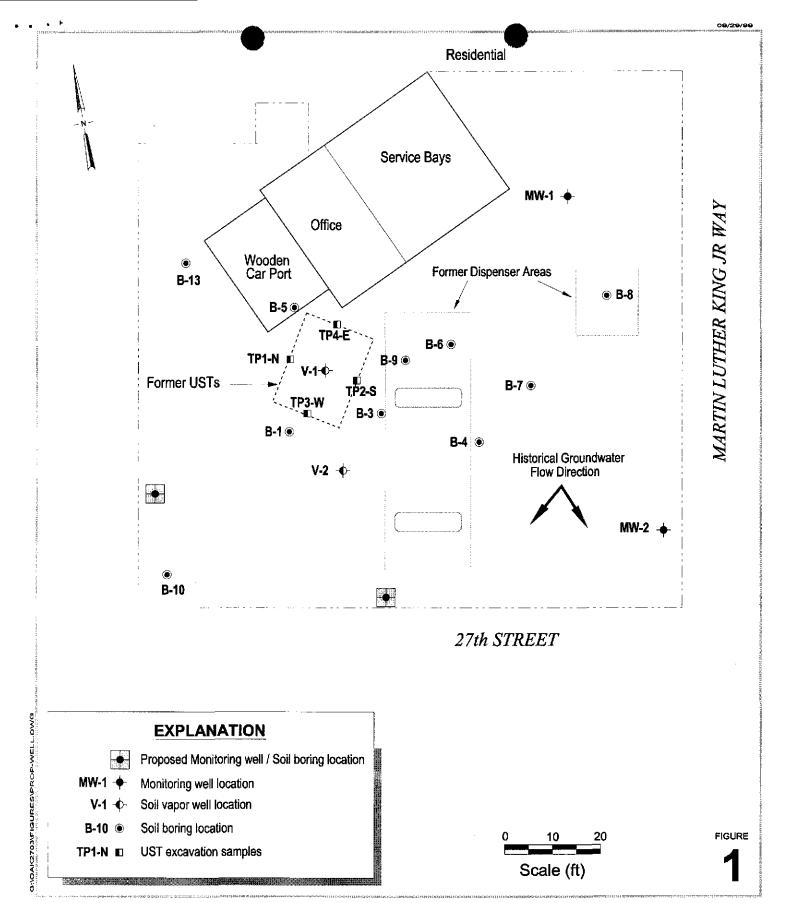
cc:

1 - Site Plan

Karen Petryna, Equiva Services LLC, P.O. Box 6249, Carson, California 90749-6249

NO. 6717

Rodney and Janet Kwan, 1834 Alameda Avenue, Alameda, California, 94501



**Former Shell Service Station** 

2703 Martin Luther King, Jr. Way Oakland, California Incident #97093397



Proposed Monitoring Well Locations

orn 454

November 23, 1999

Mr. Tom Peacock Alameda County Health Care Services Agency 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, 2nd Floor Alameda, California 94502

Re: Certified List of Record Fee Title Owners for:

Former Shell Service Station 2703 Martin Luther King Jr. Way Oakland, CA

Incident No. 97093397

Dear Mr. Peacock:

In accordance with section 25297.15(a) of Chapter 6.7 of the Health Safety Code and on behalf of Equiva Services LLC, we certify that the following is a complete list of current record fee title owners and their mailing addresses for the above site.

Rodney & Janet Kwan, 1834 Alameda Ave., Alameda, CA 94501

Sincerely,

Ailsa S. Le May, R.G.

Senior Geologist

cc: Karen Petryna, Equiva Services LLC, P.O. Box 6249, Carson, California, 90749-6249 Rodney & Janet Kwan, 1834 Alameda Ave., Alameda, CA 94501

Oakland, CA Sonoma, CA Portland, OR Seattle, WA

Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc.

1144 65th Street Suite B Oakland, CA 94608 Tel (510) 420-0700 Fax (510) 420-9170 37:7 Hd 62 AON 66

FROTECTION

#### ALAMEDA COUNTY

### **HEALTH CARE SERVICES**

**AGENCY** 



DAVID J. KEARS, Agency Director

#### ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, Suite 250 Alameda, CA 94502-6577 (510) 567-6700 (510) 337-9335 (FAX)

September 23, 1999

Rodney & Janet Kwan Auto Tech West 2703 M. L. King Jr. Way Oakland, CA 94112

Jeff Gandberry Shell Oil Products Co. P.O. Box 4023 Concord, CA 94524

Re:

Former Shell Service Station, 2703 M. L. King Jr. Way, Oakland, CA 94112; StId 454

Dear Sirs:

"Groundwater Monitoring Report – 2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter 1999" by Cambria Environmental Technology dated May 31, 1999 was reviewed. Well V-2 contained 65,000 ug/L TPPH, 6,100 ug/L benzene, 2,800 ug/L toluene, 3,200 ug/L ethylbenzene, 12,000 ug/L xylene, and 540 ug/L MTBE. These concentrations were consistent with those from previous quarterly samples collected since January 8, 1997. The last correspondence from this office dated May 27, 1999 suggested that remediation be considered.

Please provide a Corrective Action Plan, which includes an assessment of impacts, a feasibility study, and applicable cleanup levels within 30 days. If you have any questions, you may call me at 510/567-6746.

Sincerely,

Don Hwang

Hazardous Materials Specialist

6.5.

C: Aubrey Cool, Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc., 270 Perkins St.,
 P.O. Box 259, Sonoma, CA 95476

files

## CAMBRIA



| To:      | Don Hwang                          |
|----------|------------------------------------|
| Company: | ACHCSA                             |
| Address: | 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, Suite 250 |
|          | Alameda, CA 94502-6577             |
| Phone:   | 510-567- 6700                      |
| Phone:   | 510-567- 6700                      |

| From:  | Troy Buggle                             |
|--------|---|
| Phone: | 510-420-3333                            |
| Date:  | 11/19/99                                |
| Re:    | Former Shell –2703 Mi K Jr. Oakland, CA |

## **Transmittal**

Mr. Hwang,

As we discussed in our telephone conversation on Thursday, November 18, 1999, Cambria would like to submit the requested corrective action plan for the site referenced above no later than December 10, 1999. The request for this submittal was made by your office in a letter dated September 23, 1999.

If you have any questions or comments regarding this matter, please call me at 510-420-3333.

Thank you again.

Sincerely,

Cambria Environmental Technology, Inc.

Troy A. Buggle

Senior Staff Scientist

#### LOP - CHANGE RECORD REQUEST FORM

printed: 08/20/1999

Mark Out What Needs Changing and Hand to LOP Data Entry (Name/Address changes go to Annual Programs Data Entry)

Insp:

AGENCY # : 10000 SOURCE OF FUNDS: F SUBSTANCE: 8006619

LOC: : 454

DATE REPORTED : 10/11/1994 SITE NAME: Auto Tech West

ADDRESS: 2703 Martin L King Way
CITY/ZIP: Oakland 94612 DATE CONFIRMED: MULTIPLE RPs : Y

> SITE STATUS \_\_\_\_\_

CASE TYPE: S CONTRACT STATUS: 4 PRIOR CODE: EMERGENCY RESP:

RP SEARCH: S DATE COMPLETED: 10/11/1994

PRELIMINARY ASMNT: DATE UNDERWAY:
REM INVESTIGATION: DATE UNDERWAY:
REMEDIAL ACTION: DATE UNDERWAY:
POST REMED ACT MON: DATE UNDERWAY: DATE COMPLETED: DATE COMPLETED: DATE COMPLETED: DATE COMPLETED:

ENFORCEMENT ACTION TYPE: 3 DATE ENFORCEMENT ACTION TAKEN: 07/06/1995

LUFT FIELD MANUAL CONSID:

CASE CLOSED: DATE CASE CLOSED:

DATE EXCAVATION STARTED: 10/11/1994 REMEDIAL ACTIONS TAKEN:

#### RESPONSIBLE PARTY INFORMATION

RP#1-CONTACT NAME: Rod Kwan

COMPANY NAME: Auto Tech West

ADDRESS: 2703 Martin Luther King W

CITY/STATE: Oakland C A 94612

RP#2-CONTACT NAME: N/a

COMPANY NAME: Acme Western Ambulance Service

ADDRESS: 2829 California St.

CITY/STATE: San Francisco C A 94115

RP#3-CONTACT NAME: Attn: Jeff Granberry

COMPANY NAME: Shell Oil Products Company

ADDRESS: P.O. Box 4023

| C111/51/                | ATE: CONCOLO C A 94524            | <u> </u>              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| INSPECTOR VERIFICATION: |                                   |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NAME                    | SIGNATURE                         | DATE                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Name/Address            | DATA ENTRY INPUT:<br>Changes Only | Case Progress Changes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ANNPGMS                 | LOPDATE                           | LOP DATE              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## SAMPLE LETTER (2): LIST OF LANDOWNERS FORM

Name of local agency Street address City

SUBJECT: CERTIFIED LIST OF RECORD FEE TITLE OWNERS FOR (Site Name and Address)

(Note: Fill out item 1 if there are multiple site landowners. If you are the sole site landowner, skip item 1 and fill out item 2.)

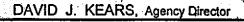
- In accordance with section 25297.15(a) of Chapter 6.7 of the Health & Safety 1. Code, I, (name of primary responsible party), certify that the following is a complete list of current record fee title owners and their mailing addresses for the above site:
- In accordance with section 25297.15(a) of Chapter 6.7 of the Health & Safety 2. Code, I, (name of primary responsible party), certify that I am the sole landowner Dean upwill be done ly sheel ail co. agreed by literature Rood Cevan for the above site.

Sincerely,

Signature of primary responsible party

Name of primary responsible party .

| SAMPLE LETTER 3: NOTICE OF PROPOSED ACTION SUBMITTED TO LOCA AGENCY  |
|--|
| Name of local agency Street address City   |
| SUBJECT: NOTICE OF PROPOSED ACTION SUBMITTED TO LOCAL AGENC FOR (Site Name and Address)  |
| In accordance with section 25297,15(a) of Chapter 6.7 of the Health & Safety Code, I ( <u>name of primary responsible party</u> ), certify that I have notified all responsible landowners of the enclosed proposed action. Check space for applicable proposed action(s): |
| cleanup proposal (corrective action plan)  |
| site closure proposal  |
| local agency intention to make a determination that no further action is required  |
| local agency intention to issue a closure letter   |
| Sincerely,   |
| Signature of primary responsible party   |
| Name of primary responsible party  |
| cc: Names and addresses of all record fee title owners   |





ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SERVICES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, #250 Alameda, CA 94502-6577 (510) 567-6700 FAX (510) 337-9335

May 27, 1999

**STID 454** 

Rod Quan Auto Tech West 2703 Martin Luther King Way Oakland, CA 94112

RE: 2703 Martin Luther King Way, Oakland, CA 94112

## LANDOWNER NOTIFICATION AND PARTICIPATION REQUIREMENTS

#### Dear Mr. Quan:

This letter is to inform you of new legislative requirements pertaining to cleanup and closure of sites where an unauthorized release of hazardous substance, including petroleum, has occurred from an underground storage tank (UST). Section 25297.15(a) of Ch. 6.7 of the Health & Safety Code requires the primary or active responsible party to notify all current record owners of fee title to the site of: 1) a site cleanup proposal, 2) a site closure proposal, 3) a local agency intention to make a determination that no further action is required, and 4) a local agency intention to issue a closure letter. Section 25297.15(b) requires the local agency to take all reasonable steps to accommodate responsible landowners' participation in the cleanup or site closure process and to consider their input and recommendations.

For purposes of implementing these sections, you have been identified as the primary or active responsible party. Please provide to this agency, within twenty (20) calendar days of receipt of this notice, a complete mailing list of all current record owners of fee title to the site. You may use the enclosed "list of landowners" form (sample letter 2) as a template to comply with this requirement. If the list of current record owners of fee title to the site changes, you must notify the local agency of the change within 20 calendar days from when you are notified of the change.

If you are the sole landowner, please indicate that on the landowner list form. The following notice requirements do not apply to responsible parties who are the sole landowner for the site.

LANDOWNER NOTIFICATION

Re: 2703 Martin Luther King Way, Oakland, CA 94112

May 27, 1999 Page 2 of 2

In accordance with Section 25297.15(a) of Ch. 6.7 of the Health & Safety Code, you must certify to the local agency that all current record owners of fee title to the site have been informed of the proposed action before the local agency may do any of the following:

- 1) consider a cleanup proposal (corrective action plan)
- 2) consider a site closure proposal
- 3) make a determination that no further action is required
- 4) issue a closure letter

You may use the enclosed "notice of proposed action" form (sample letter 3) as a template to comply with this requirement. Before approving a cleanup proposal or site closure proposal, determining that no further action is required, or issuing a closure letter, the local agency will take all reasonable steps necessary to accommodate responsible landowner participation in the cleanup and site closure process and will consider all input and recommendations from any responsible landowner.

Please call me at (510) 567-6783 should you have any questions about the content of this letter.

Sincerely,

Thomas Peacock, Manager

**Environmental Protection Division** 

Attachments

c: Chuck Headlee, RWQCB

AGENCY
DAVID J. KEARS, Agency Director

.

May 27, 1999 STID 454 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SERVICES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, #250 Alameda, CA 94502-6577 (510) 567-6700 FAX (510) 337-9335

Auto Tech West ATTN: Rod Quan 2703 Martin Luther King Way Oakland, CA 94112

Kim Johansen Acme Western Ambulance Service 2829 California St. San Francisco, CA 94115 Shell Oil Products Co. ATTN: Jeff Gandberry P. O. Box 4023 Concord, CA 94524

RE: 2703 Martin Luther King Way, Oakland, CA 94612

Dear Mr. West:

This office has received and reviewed Groundwater Monitoring Reports by Cambria dated November 30, 1998 and February 28, 1999 for the above site. The report says that the results, especially from V-1 and V-2 are within normal limits. It does not appear that the contamination is simply going to go away by itself. There are three options, other than monitoring that you should look at to remediate the site:

- 1. Installation of an additional monitoring point downgradient from V-2 on 27<sup>th</sup> St. This could delineate the plume and document a small area, if this exists.
- 2. Soil removal in the area of high concentration.
- 3. Use of oxygenates to promote bacterial decomposition of contaminants.

There is no other plan for what to do in the reports other than continued monitoring. If you have any questions, please contact this office at (510) 567-6782.

Sincerely,

Thomas Peacock, Manager

Division of Environmental Protection

c: Aubrey Cool, Cambria, 270 Perkins St., Sonoma, CA 95476 Dick Pantages, Chief - files

# HEALTH CARE SERVICES







June 22, 1998 STID 454

Mr. Rod Kwan Auto Tech West 2703 Martin Luther King Way Oakland, CA 94612 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SERVICES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (LOP) 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, Suite 250 Alameda, CA 94502-6577 (510) 567-6700 FAX (510) 337-9335

Kim Johansen Acme Western Ambulance Service 2829 California St. San Francisco, CA 94115

Shell Oil Products Co. ATTN: Jeff Gandberry P.O. Box 4023 Concord, CA 94524

Re: 2703 Martin Luther King Way

Dear Mr's Kwan, Johansen, and Gandberry:

This office has received and reviewed Groundwater Monitoring Reports, dated February 28, 1988 and May 31, 1988, by Cambria, for the above site. The following are comments concerning these reports.

- 1. The downgradient monitoring wells are both reported as ND.
- 2. There is very high contamination in V-2 and it has not gone down yet.
- 3. The high contamination in V-1 was last reported as ND so it appears that vapor extraction is working very well in this case.
- 4. There are no conclusions or recommendations in these reports.

Please call this office with any questions at (510) 567-6782.

Sincerely,

Thomas F. Peacock, Manager

Environmental Protection Division

c: Thomas Magney, Cambria, 270 Perkins St., P.O. Box 259, Sonoma, CA 95476 Dick Pantages, Chief - files-Tom

#### LOP - CHANGE RECORD REQUEST FORM

printed: 06/22/98

Mark Out What Needs Changing and Hand to LOP Data Entry (Name/Address changes go to Annual Programs Data Entry)

Insp:

AGENCY # : 10000 SOURCE OF FUNDS: F SUBSTANCE: 8006619

LOC: : 454 StID

SITE NAME: Auto Tech West

DATE REPORTED : 10/11/94 DATE CONFIRMED: MULTIPLE RPS : Y ADDRESS : 2703 Martin L King Way CITY/ZIP : Oakland

> SITE STATUS -----

CONTRACT STATUS: 4 PRIOR CODE: EMERGENCY RESP: CASE TYPE: S

DATE COMPLETED: 10/11/94 RP SEARCH: S

DATE COMPLETED: DATE COMPLETED: DATE COMPLETED: PRELIMINARY ASMNT: DATE UNDERWAY: REM INVESTIGATION: DATE UNDERWAY: REMEDIAL ACTION: DATE UNDERWAY:

POST REMED ACT MON: DATE UNDERWAY: DATE COMPLETED:

DATE ENFORCEMENT ACTION TAKEN: 07/06/95 ENFORCEMENT ACTION TYPE: 3

LUFT FIELD MANUAL CONSID:

CASE CLOSED: DATE CASE CLOSED:

DATE EXCAVATION STARTED: 10/11/94 REMEDIAL ACTIONS TAKEN:

#### RESPONSIBLE PARTY INFORMATION

RP#1-CONTACT NAME: Rod Kwan

COMPANY NAME: Auto Tech West

ADDRESS: 2703 Martin Luther King W

CITY/STATE: Oakland C A 94612

RP#2-CONTACT NAME: N/a 🤝

COMPANY NAME: Acme Western Ambulance Service

ADDRESS: 2829 California St.

CITY/STATE: San Francisco C A 94115

RP#3-CONTACT NAME: Attn: Jeff Granberry COMPANY NAME: Shell Oil Products Company

ADDRESS: P.o. Box 4023 CITY/STATE: Concord C A 94524

| INSPECTOR VERIFICATION: |                |        |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|----------------|--------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| NAME                    | SIGNATURE      |        | DATE                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27/2 dd                 | DATA ENTRY     | INPUT: | G Duo                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Name/Address            | s Changes Only | 11     | Case Progress Changes |  |  |  |  |  |
| ANNPGMS                 | LOP DATE       |        | LOP DATE              |  |  |  |  |  |

# ALAMEDA COUNTY HEALTH CARE SERVICES

**AGENCY** 

DAVID J. KEARS, Agency Director



December 9, 1997

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SERVICES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, Suite 250 Alameda, CA 94502-6577 (510) 567-6700 FAX (510) 337-9335

To whom It may Concern,

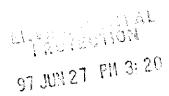
The attached copy of an inspection report was made from an original inspection report.

Jamela J. Evans-Senior Hazardous Materials Specialist

470-27th Street, Third Floor Oakland, California 94612

| SITE IP                                 | DATE 8-25-85 (415) PHONE 8-39-7264                 |
|---|--|
| NAME from Tech Woo                      | PHONE OS /- / DO 1                                 |
| ADDRESS 2703 M.L.K.                     | My Way CITY/ZIP October 946/2                      |
| The marked items repre                  | sent violations of the Calif. Administrative Code: |
| General                                 | 6471 Comments: Used to Be Rods Vobil 160-          |
| 1. [] Waste ID 6                        | 64/1 Comments: USBON VO LA GOOD VODI 100           |
| 2. [] EPA ID's 6                        | 6472<br>6508 /Yth St. Wich is torn down -          |
|   | CEDA   |
| - W - 3 -                               | 6504   |
| 5.) [] Biennial RPT 6                   |  |
|   | 6492 (i) dark Labe 1 the Jank                      |
| Manifest                                | 6480   |
| , <b>.</b> [] <b>.</b>                  |  |
| _                                       | 6484 Coaste of 2,000 gal                           |
| ~ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | /  |
| <b>-</b>                                | 6492 child cogratual fuel Jour 16                  |
| Misc                                    | 6371 used yet 15 gal carburetor                    |
| 11. [] Treatment 6                      |  |
| H&S 25189.5                             | deaner Jank - Mis nader la                         |
|   |  |
| Prevention                              | is a parardons weste when                          |
|   |  |
|   | 7124 sport and must be disprised                   |
|   | 7126   |
| <u> </u>                                | 7120 of properly, Koco, pts of                     |
|   | 7105   |
| Contingency                             | disposal must be rept and place                    |
|   | 7140   |
|   | 7141 for 3 wars,                                   |
|   |  |
| * * · · · · ·                           | 17141 Parts clean on tout with                     |
| Containers, Tanks                       | 7000   |
|   | 57241 SD/New .                                     |
| 24. [] Compatibility6                   |  |
| 25. [] Maintenance 6                    |  |
|   | 57244  |
|   | 57246  |
|   | 57259  |
|   | 57260  |
| 30. [] Safe Store                       | 57261  |
| 31. [] Freeboard 6                      | 57257 <u></u> _                                    |
| 32. [] Other                            |  |
| CONTACT PERSON Rod                      | Kwan   |
| TITLE owner                             | INSPECTOR THOMAS PEACOCK                           |
| SIGN D                                  | Manage Sign Manage Several                         |

.



June 25, 1997

Ms. Jennifer Eberle
Alameda County Health Care Services Agency
1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, #250
Alameda, California 94502

Re: Implementation of Non-Purge Sampling Methodology

Dear Ms. Eberle:

We intend to apply non-purge sampling methodology at the sites listed below beginning in the third quarter of 1997. The application of non-purge sampling methodology at these sites is consistent with the San Francisco Bay Regional Water Quality Control Board's January 31, 1997 letter regarding "Utilization of Non-Purge Approach for Sampling of Monitoring Wells Impacted by Petroleum Hydrocarbons, BTEX, and MTBE".

Former Shell Service Station 2703 Martin Luther King, Oakland, California WIC #204-5508-1701

Former Shell Service Station 461 Eighth Street, Oakland, California WIC #204-5508-6205

Specifically, these sites satisfy each of the following conditions outlined in the SFRWQCB letter.

- Ground water at these sites has only been impacted by Petroleum Hydrocarbons, BTEX, and MTBE.
- The monitoring wells at these sites have been installed in unconfined aquifers.
- The monitoring wells at these sites have been properly permitted, constructed, and developed.
- The monitoring wells are not in use for ground water or soil vapor extraction.
- The monitoring wells from which ground water samples are collected do not have free product.



• The monitoring wells have already been routinely purged in previous sampling events and therefore do not require an initial duplicate non-purged and purged sample. We recognize that new monitoring wells installed at these sites will require an initial duplicate non-purged and purged sample.

If you have any questions regarding the contents of this letter, please call.

Sincerely,

Enviros, Inc.

John Werfal

Sr. Environmental Scientist

Diane M. Lundquest, P.E.

Senior Engineer

C46725

NO. C46725

cc:

Mr. Alex Perez, Shell Oil Products Company SFRWQCB

Attachment

SFRWQCB's January 31, 1997 Non-Purge Letter

February 3, 1997

Ms. Jennifer Eberle

Alameda County Health Care Services Agency 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, Suite 250 Alameda, California 94502-6577

RE:

Former Shell Service Station 2703 Martin Luther King Oakland, California WIC 204-5508-1701

Dear Ms. Eberle:

As requested in your January 8, 1997 letter, enclosed are a table with tabulated ground water data from the November 8, 1996 Blaine Tech ground water sampling report and a map with contoured water level data. Ground water flow direction from this event is generally consistent with the flow direction reported in our October 30, 1996 report.

As requested, quarterly ground water monitoring and sampling have been initiated and future quarterly reports will be issued.

If you have any questions, please call me at (707) 935-4852.

Sincerely,

Enviros, Inc.

Diane M. Lundquist, P.E.

Senior Engineer

C46725

cc:

Mr. R. Jeff Granberry, Shell Oil Products Company

#### TABLE 3

#### WELL CONCENTRATIONS Shell Oil Products Company 2703 Martin Luther King Jr. Way Oakland, California WIC #204-5508-1701

| Sample     | Measured           | Corrected       | SP           | TPPH  | В      | Т              | Е      | Χ      | MTBE               | Comments                                   |
|------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|---|--------|----------------|--------|--------|--------------------|--|
| Date       | GW Depth (ft)      | GW Elev (ft)    | <b>(</b> ft) | (ug/L)  | (ug/L) | (ug/L)         | (ug/L) | (ug/L) | (ug/L)             |  |
|            |                    |                 |              |   |        |                |        |        |                    |  |
| MW-1 (     | (B-11)             | Top casing elev | ation (ft)   | : 23.53   |        | <br>           |        |        |                    |  |
| 02-Aug-96  | NA                 | NA              | NA           | NA  | NA.    | NA             | NA     | NA     | NA                 |  |
| 05-Aug-96  | 8.76               | 14.77           | 0.00         | <50   | <0.50  | <0.50          | <0.50  | <0.50  | <2.5               |  |
| 17-Oct-96  | 9,88               | 13.65           | 0.00         | <50   | <0.50  | <0.50          | <0.50  | <0.50  | <2.5               |  |
|            | 5.5                |                 |              |   |        |                |        |        |                    |  |
| NW-1 (DU   | P)                 |                 |              |   |        |                |        |        |                    |  |
| 05-Aug-96  | NA                 | NA              | NA           | <50   | <0.50  | <0.50          | <0.50  | <0.50  | <2.5               |  |
|            |                    |                 |              |   |        |                |        |        |                    |  |
| MW-2 (     | B-12)              | Top casing elev | ation (ft)   | : 22.47   |        |                |        |        |                    |  |
| 17-Jul-96  | NA                 | NA              | NA           | <50   | <0.50  | 0.69           | <0.50  | <0.50  | <2.5               | Water sample from Boring                   |
| 05-Aug-96  | 8.35               | 14.12           | 0.00         | <50   | <0.50  | <0.50          | <0.50  | <0.50  | <2.5               |  |
| 17-Oct-96  | 9.32               | 13.15           | 0.00         | <50   | <0.50  | <0.50          | <0.50  | <0.50  | <2.5               |  |
| 10141 0 // |                    |                 |              |   |        |                |        | 1      |                    |  |
| MW-2 (I    | Name of the second | Top casing elev |              | # 1320320326 10111 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 | W      | oscacam carner |        |        | (5.41 × 1919×1 4e) | ozyonizni stotoor zazazazoonom anggan sage |
| 17-Oct-96  | NA                 | NA NA           | NA           | <50   | <0.50  | <0.50          | <0.50  | <0.50  | <2.5               |  |
| B-10       | 1                  | Top casing elev | ration (ft)  | · NA  |        |                |        |        | _                  |  |
| 17-Jul-96  | NA                 | NA              | NA           | 20000   | 400    | <100           | <100   | 870    | <500               | Water sample from Boring                   |
| B-13       |                    | Top casing elev | ration (ft)  | - NA  |        |                |        |        | <u>.</u>           |  |
| 17-Jul-96  | NA                 | NA              | NA           | 290000  | 34000  | 21000          | 9900   | 47000  | <2500              | Water sample from Boring                   |
| 17 Gui-50  | 1475               |                 | IVO.         | 20000   | 04000  | 21000          | 3300   | T/000  | ~2500              | water sample nom bonny                     |
| V-1        |                    | Top casing elev | ation (ft)   | : 23.26   |        |                |        |        |                    |  |
| 02-Aug-96  | NA                 | NA              | NA           | : NA  | NA     | NA             | NA     | NA     | NA                 |  |
| 05-Aug-96  | 8.58               | 14.68           | 0.00         | : NA  | NA     | NA             | NA     | NA     | NA                 |  |

#### TABLE 3

#### WELL CONCENTRATIONS Shell Oil Products Company 2703 Martin Luther King Jr. Way Oakland, California WIC #204-5508-1701

| Sample | Measured      | Corrected    | SP   | TPPH   | В      | Ŧ      | Е      | Х      | MTBE   | Comments |
|--------|---------------|--------------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| Date   | GW Depth (ft) | GW Elev (ft) | (ft) | (ug/L) | (ug/L) | (ug/L) | (ug/L) | (ug/L) | (ug/L) |          |

| Land High the Land Control of the Co |   | The second of th |
|--|---|--|
| 17-Oct-96 10.02 13.24  | 0.00 NA NA NA   | NA NA NA   |
| 1% - 0 5 1 0 1 0 0 2 0 0 0 1 0 2 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   | U.UU NA NA NA NA  | -NACCELL BANAC LAREDINA : BESSE SCHEERSLEEN BET GEFORD BORD BE   |
| Library Control of the Control of th | - T. I. I. T. I. I. Marting and I. Marting and Marting and Martin I. I. I. T. T. M. I. J. A. M. | a fatt fill - 1.1 24565  |
|  |   |  |

| V-2       |      | Top casing ele | vation (ft): | 22.80 |    |    |    |    |    |  |
|-----------|------|----------------|--------------|-------|----|----|----|----|----|--|
| 02-Aug-96 | NA   | NA             | NA           | NA    | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |  |
| 05-Aug-96 | 7.94 | 14.86          | 0.00         | NA    | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |  |
| 17-Oct-96 | 9,30 | 13.50          | 0.00         | NA    | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |  |

#### Abbreviations:

TPPH = Total Purgeable Petroleum Hydrocarbons carbon range C6 to C12 by EPA Method 8015 modified

BTEX = benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, xylenes by EPA Method 8020

MTBE = methyl-tertiary-butyl-ether by EPA Method 8020

NA = Not analyzed or not available

<x = Not detected at detection limit of x

#### **EXPLANATION** Residential **Exploratory Boring** Soil Vapor Extraction Well Ground Water Monitoring Well MW-1 Service Bays 13.65 Ground water elevation contours in feet referenced to mean sea level. (ND) Arrows indicate approximate ground MARTIN LUTHER KING JR WAY water flow direction. 13.6 Office 13.65 Ground water elevation in feet above mean sea level. Wooden Car Port B-13 (ND) Benzene Not Detected NS Not Sampled V-1 # Notes: Monitoring performed 17-Oct-96. 13.24 Approximate Hydraulic Gradient = 0.01. NS V-2 # 13.50 NS 13.15 (ND) B-10 Scale 10 20 40 Feet 27th STREET 1 Inch = 20 Feet

PLATE

GROUND WATER CONTOUR/BENZENE CONCENTRATION MAP

Shell Oil Products Company 2703 Martin Luther King Jr. Way Oakland, California

Drawn By: MED

Date: 29-Jan-97

Approved By:\_\_

Date: 4-387

enviros ®



in Francisco Bay gional Water uality Control pard

)1 Webster Street te 500 kland, CA 94612 0) 286-1255 X (510) 286-1380



Pete Wilson

To: Interested Parties

January 31, 1997

File: 1123.64

SUBJECT:

Utilization of Non-Purge Approach for Sampling of

Monitoring Wells Impacted by Petroleum Hydrocarbons,

BTEX, and MTBE

REFERENCE:

"The California Groundwater Purging Study for Petroleum

Hydrocarbons", Report for Western States Petroleum Association by SECOR International Incorporated, Dated

October 28, 1996

#### Finding and Recommendation

The WSPA study concludes that selection of a non-purge sampling methodology will not affect the overall variability of analytic data, and will provide a comparable, and in many cases, conservative estimate of petroleum hydrocarbons in groundwater. Based upon our review of the study, we conclude that for monitoring wells at fuel UST sites purging is not required providing the conditions we have outlined below are met. Our rationale is provided below.

#### Rationale

Since the release of the Western States Petroleum Association (WSPA) study on the effects of purging or not purging gasoline impacted monitoring wells prior to sampling there have been questions posed as to the validity and applicability of the study. Board staff acknowledge the concerns of some towards the possible bias in the study because of variations in data quality due to differing purging and sampling techniques utilized in the study, the lack of specific well design information or water quality parameter information, and the questions of statistical bias introduced into the study by the inclusion of non-detect data. However, we believe that these concerns are mitigated by the overall environmental and economic benefits discussed below.

Section 13267 (b) of the Water Code states that for technical or monitoring program reports the board may specify that ... "The burden, including costs, of these reports shall bear a reasonable relationship to the need for the report and the benefits to be obtained from the reports". From an environmental perspective, there is an advantage in reducing the environmental burden by virtue of reducing the volumes of purge water for treatment

and disposal, which in turn reduces secondary impacts to air and water quality from waste handling, transport, and treatment of the purge water. In addition, there is a positive cost savings and, consequently, a potential savings to the State's limited Clean Up Fund resources. We therefore believe that this approach is consistent with Section 13267.

We recognize at least one disadvantage from not purging is that, if true, higher analytic readings from non-purged samples may result in unnecessarily prolonging remediation and monitoring. In the worst case, some minor changes in water quality may be missed on a timely basis, such as those due to changes resulting from utilizing effective remediation techniques or, conversely, missing the detection of a new release from on or off site. Also, if further refinement of the WSPA study provides new information in conflict to the present study, we are prepared to modify our requirements accordingly.

#### Conditions on Using the Non-Purging Approach

In consideration of the above, we will now require the following for any Responsible Party or consultant proposing to utilize the non-purging approach:

- 1. The non-purging approach shall be used only for monitoring wells where groundwater has been impacted by Petroleum Hydrocarbons, BTEX, and MTBE.
- 2. Non-purge sampling shall be utilized for unconfined aquifers only.
- 3. The monitoring well shall be properly permitted, constructed (in this case, screened across the water table), and developed.
- 4. The well is not presently in use for groundwater or soil vapor extraction.
- 5. The well does not have free product.
- 6. For new wells or wells brought into monitoring for the first time, the first round of groundwater sampling performed at a site shall be with both non-purged and purged samples. The purging and sampling method used shall be documented. This shall include the rate of purge and sampling details. For these wells we require measurements of dissolved oxygen, specific conductance, pH, and temperature whether purged or not purged. Also, if biodegradation is being tracked at the well, our requirements do not preclude the measurement of other parameters.

- 7. Existing wells which have already been routinely purged in previous sampling events immediate to being switched to a non-purging mode do not require an initial duplicate non-purged and purged sample.
- 8. Monitoring data frequency shall be as required by the appropriate regulatory oversight agency.
- 9. Should a Responsible Party request site closure where the non-purged approach has been used, the <u>final</u> confirmation sampling event shall include both non-purged and purged samples from each well or as agreed upon with the appropriate regulatory oversight agency.

Prior to implementing the non-purge approach, the appropriate regulatory oversight agency shall be contacted, with an information copy to this office. Please call John Kaiser (510 - 286 - 0803) or me (510 - 286 - 0304) if you have any questions regarding this letter.

Loretta K. Barsamian Executive Officer

Stephen I. Morse, P.E. Chief, Toxics Cleanup Division

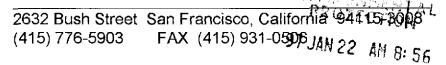
cc: SWRCB - CWP (Alan Patton and Dave Deaner)
Regional Boards 1,3-9 UST Program Managers
RWQCB Region 2 UST Staff
USEPA, Region 9 (Matt Small)
Region 2 Local Agency UST Managers

Note: A synopsis of the WSPA Report including information on how to obtain the complete report may be found on the Internet at http://www.secor.com/purge.html

Recorded Paper



### Kim E. Johansen



January 18, 1997

Jennifer Eberle Hazardous Materials Specialist Alameda County Health Care Services Agency 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, Suite 250 Alameda, CA 94502-6577

Dear Ms. Eberle:

This is to inform you that Acme Western Ambulance Service was sold last December 5, 1995 and I am no longer in their employ.

Please address all further correspondence in this matter to:

Richard F. Angotti 5250 Winter Creek Road Santa Rosa, CA 95405

Sincerely,

cc: Richard F. Angotti, past President and owner, Acme Western Ambulance Service

# ALAMEDA COUNTY HEALTH CARE SERVICES

**AGENCY** 



DAVID J. KEARS, Agency Director

January 8, 1997 STID 454 page 1 of 2

Mr. Rod Kwan
Auto Tech West
2703 Martin Luther King Way
Oakland CA 94612

Mr. Kim Johansen FAX (510) 567-6700 FAX (510) 337-9335 Acme Western Ambulance Service 2829 California St.
San Francisco CA 94115

**ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SERVICES** 

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (LOP)** 

1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, Suite 250

Alameda, CA 94502-6577

Mr. Jeff Granberry Shell Oil Products Co. PO Box 4023 Concord CA 94524

RE: Auto Tech West site, 2703 Martin Luther King Way, Oakland CA 94612

Dear Mr. Kwan, Johansen and Granberry,

Since my last letter, dated 1/10/96, the following documents have been received in this office:

- 1) one page letter update from enviros dated 5/7/96;
- 2) letter update from enviros dated 5/10/96 (re overexcavation and sampling);
- 3) "Soil Boring and Well Installation Report," prepared by enviros, dated 10/30/96; and
- 4) "Quarterly Groundwater Monitoring report," prepared by Blaine Tech Services (BTS), dated 11/8/96, under enviros' cover letter dated 12/13/96.

Based on the most recent investigation, it appears that the majority of the contamination occurs in groundwater. The maximum groundwater concentrations were 34,000 ug/L benzene and 290,000 ug/L TPH-g; this was a grab water sample from B13, located near the northern property corner. As per our telecon on 12/19/96 (Diane Lundquist, Jeff Granberry and myself), the occurrence of the maximum groundwater concentration in what appears to be the upgradient direction is puzzling. As we agreed, more investigation is warranted in the upgradient direction. Please conduct an investigation of the (presumed) upgradient area in order to determine historical usages. Please submit this report within 45 days, or by February 23, 1997.

Second, you are requested to submit a potentiometric site map and tabulated groundwater results for the 11/8/96 quarterly report from BTS, within 30 days, or by February 8, 1997.

January 8, 1997 STID 454 page 1 of 2 Mr. Rod Kwan Mr. Kim Johansen Mr. Jeff Granberry

Third, you are requested to begin a quarterly groundwater monitoring and sampling program for all the site wells (MW1, MW2, V1, and V2), beginning with the first quarter 1997. Please submit the quarterly reports within 45 days of the sampling date. Please include potentiometric site maps and tabulated (historical) groundwater results. When four consecutive quarters of groundwater data have been received, a decision will be made as to further monitoring and sampling. After the first quarter 1997 results are received, a decision will be made as to further site characterization and/or remediation.

Fourth, as per my telecon with Diane Lundquist today, she indicated that the northern corner of the site was surveyed when they drilled the wells, and that no indication of a pollution source (ie waste oil UST) was found.

If you have any questions, please contact me at (510) 567-6761.

Sincerely,

Jennifer Eberle

Hazardous Materials Specialist

cc:

Diane Lundquist, Enviros, Inc., PO Box 259, Sonoma CA 95476-0259 Attn: Etta Litterini, Signa, 21860 Burbank Blvd., Suite 200, Woodland Hills CA 91367 J. Eberle/file

je.454-A

#### **Project Summary**

Shell Service Station 2703 Martin Luther King Oakland, California WIC 204-5508-1701

#### Site Description

Property:

Former service station, currently Auto Tech West

Equipment:

None

Number of wells:

Two ground water monitoring wells, two soil vapor extraction

Ground Water:

Depth to water approximately 8 - 9 feet.

#### Site History/Status

A 2000 gallon UST was removed in 1994 on behalf of Acme Ambulance Company. Due to contamination identified in the tank pit, a site investigation including the drilling of nine exploratory soil borings was initiated. Separate phase product was identified in several of the borings.

Shell took over investigation activities in 1995. Over-excavation in the tank pit was performed and the tank pit was backfilled in March 1996.

Six exploratory soil borings were drilled in July 1996. Grab ground water samples were collected from four of the borings. Two of the ground water samples were ND and were converted to ground water monitoring wells. The other two borings contained elevated levels of petroleum hydrocarbons and were backfilled to grade with grout.

Ground water contamination: Elevated concentrations are present in two wells, apparently located up-gradient of source areas.

Remedial Action:

Excavation of contaminated soil in tank pit.

Regulatory Contacts: Jennifer Eberle, ACHCSA

#### Recent Activities

Field:

None

Remediation:

Limited over-excavation performed March 1996

Reporting:

Soil boring report issued 10-30-96.

Regulatory:

Agency issued letter dated 1-8-97.

#### **Upcoming Activities**

Respond to 1-8-97 letter: evaluate potential up-gradient sources, initiate quarterly ground water sampling, tabulate and contour November 1996 sampling results.

January 8, 1997 STID 454 page 1 of 2 Mr. Rod Kwan Mr. Kim Johansen Mr. Jeff Granberry

Third, you are requested to begin a quarterly groundwater monitoring and sampling program for all the site wells (MW1, MW2, V1, and V2), beginning with the first quarter 1997. Please submit the quarterly reports within 45 days of the sampling date. Please include potentiometric site maps and tabulated (historical) groundwater results. When four consecutive quarters of groundwater data have been received, a decision will be made as to further monitoring and sampling. After the first quarter 1997 results are received, a decision will be made as to further site characterization and/or remediation.

Fourth, as per my telecon with Diane Lundquist today, she indicated that the northern corner of the site was surveyed when they drilled the wells, and that no indication of a pollution source (ie waste oil UST) was found.

If you have any questions, please contact me at (510) 567-6761.

Sincerely

Jennifer Eberle

Hazardous Materials Specialist

CC:

Diane Lundquist, Enviros, Inc., PO Box 259, Sonoma CA 95476-0259

Attn: Etta Litterini, Signa, 21860 Burbank Blvd., Suite 200, Woodland Hills CA 91367

J. Eberle/file

je 454-A

September 15, 1996

Ms. Jennifer Eberle

Alameda County Health Care Services Agency 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway Alameda, California 94502-6577

RE:

**Shell Service Station** 

2703 Martin Luther King Way

Oakland, California WIC #204-5508-1701

Dear Ms. Eberle:

This letter is provided to describe recently completed activities performed at the above referenced Shell Oil Company site in accordance with reporting requirements of the California Administrative Code Title 23 Waters, Chapter 3, Subchapter 16, Article 5, Section 2652.d.

#### **Current Quarter's Activities**

Enviros, Inc. performed further site assessment activities on July 17, 1996 and July 19, 1996. A report will be prepared and submitted to Alameda County Health Services.

NO. C46725

#### **Proposed Activities**

Enviros, Inc. will continue to submit quarterly updates to your agency.

If you have any questions, please call.

Sincerely,

Enviros, Inc.

Diane M. Lundquist, P.E.

Senior Engineer

C46725

cc:

Mr. R. Jeff Granberry, Shell Oil Products Company

June 30, 1996

Ms. Jennifer Eberle

Alameda County Health Care Services Agency 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway Alameda, California 94502-6577

RE:

Shell Service Station

2703 Martin Luther King Way

Oakland, California WIC #204-5508-1701

Dear Ms. Eberle:

This letter is provided to describe recently completed activities performed at the above referenced Shell Oil Company site in accordance with reporting requirements of the California Administrative Code Title 23 Waters, Chapter 3, Subchapter 16, Article 5, Section 2652.d.

#### **Current Quarter's Activities**

Enviros, Inc. submitted a report dated May 10, 1996 documenting soil over-excavation activities.

#### **Proposed Activities**

Site assessment activities will be performed during July, 1996. Enviros, Inc. will continue to submit quarterly updates to your agency.

NO. C46725

If you have any questions, please call.

Sincerely,

Enviros, Inc.

Diane M. Lundquist, P.E.

Senior Engineer

C46725

cc:

.

Mr. R. Jeff Granberry, Shell Oil Products Company

## ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

May 7, 1996

96 MAY -9 PH 12: 28

Ms. Jennifer Eberle

Alameda County Health Care Services Agency 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway Alameda, California 94502-6577

RE:

Shell Service Station

2703 Martin Luther King Way

Oakland, California WIC #204-5508-1701

Dear Ms. Eberle:

This letter is provided to describe recently completed activities performed at the above referenced Shell Oil Company site in accordance with reporting requirements of the California Administrative Code Title 23 Waters, Chapter 3, Subchapter 16, Article 5, Section 2652.d.

#### **Current Quarter's Activities**

Enviros, Inc. submitted a Site Investigation Work Plan dated January 2, 1996. Soil over-excavation activities were performed on March 19, 1996. A report documenting these activities is pending.

#### Proposed Activities

Site investigation work described in the January 2, 1996 work plan will be performed during the second quarter of 1996. Enviros, Inc. will prepare and submit a copy of the Site Investigation Report when the work is completed and will continue to submit quarterly updates to your agency.

If you have any questions, please call.

Sincerely,

Enviros, Inc.

Diane M. Lundquis, P.E.

Senior Engineer

C46725

\☆\ NO. C46725

OF CALIFORN

cc: Mr. R. Jeff Granberry, Shell Oil Products Company

-env.health white yellow -facility -files pink

## ALAMEDA COUNTY, DEPARTMENT OF **ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH**

1131 Harbor Bay Pkwy. Sulte 250 Alameda, CA 94502-6577 (510) 567-6700

|   | dazardous Materiais inspection Form   | 11,111                                    |
|---|---|---|
|   | Site Site Name Former Shell Date  | 19,19,96                                  |
| .A BUSINESS PLANS (Tifle 19)  1. immediate Reporting 2703 2. 8us. Plan Stds. 25503(b) 3. RR Cars > 30 days 25503.7 4. Inventory Information 25504(a) 5. inventory Complete 2730 6. Emergency Response 25504(b) 7. Training 25504(c) 8. Deficiency 25505(a) 9. Modification 25505(b)   | site Address 2703 MLK Way  City Calcland zip 24612 Phone  | ver-tion                                  |
| 10. Registration Form Filed   25533(d)   11. Form Complete   25533(b)   12. RMPP Contents   25534(c)   13. Implement Sch. Req'd? (Y/N)   14. Offsite Conseq. Assess.   25524(c)   15. Probable Risk Assesment   25534(d)   16. Persons Responsible   25534(d)   17. Certification   25534(f)   18. Exemption Request? (Y/N)   25536(b)   19. Trade Secret Requested?   25538  |   | UST pit.                                  |
| 1. Permit Application   |   | an to                                     |
| 5. Closure Plans 2631  6. Method 1) Monthly Test 2) Daily Vadose Semi-annual gnakwater One fitne sols 3) Daily Vadose One fitne sols Annual tank test 4) Monthly Godwater One fitne sols 5) Daily inventory Annual tank testing Cont pipe leak det Vadose/gnakwater mon. 6) Daily inventory Annual tank testing Cont pipe leak det 7) Weeldy Tank Gouge Annual tank testing B) Annual Tank Testing Daily inventory 9) Other | Profiled for Toffsite disposa<br>10:00 Took I samples from<br>+ East ends at 11 bgs. TP<br>TP4-E. Sand w/clay. Son<br>(w/water). HC odor & stained<br>for TPHg + btEX. Standard | 1.  The West  3-W +  moted  Analyze  TAT. |
| 7. Precis Tank Test   |   |   |
| 11.Monitor Plan 2632<br>12.Access. Secure 2634<br>13.Plans Submit 2711<br>Date:   |   |   |
| v \$/88   | 10:10 left site   |   |
| Confact:  | Inspector Temmifer  | II, III                                   |

Signature:

## ALAMEDA COUNTY **HEALTH CARE SERVICES**

AGENCY





RAFAT A. SHAHID, DIRECTOR

January 10, 1996 **STID 454** 

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway Alameda, CA 94502-6577 (510) 567-6777

Mr. Rod Kwan Auto Tech West 2703 Martin Luther King Way Oakland CA 94612

Kim Johansen Acme Western Ambulance Service 2829 California St. San Francisco CA 94115

Jeff Granberry Shell Oil Products Co. PO Box 4023 Concord CA 94524

RE: Auto Tech West site, 2703 Martin Luther King Way, Oakland CA 94612

Dear Mr. Kwan, Johansen and Granberry,

I have received the "Site Investigation Work Plan," dated 1/2/96, prepared by Enviros, Inc., and received in this office on 1/4/96. This workplan involves the installation of exploratory borings, the collection of groundwater samples, and conversion to four monitoring wells. In addition, two soil vapor extraction (SVE) wells will be installed. Although not a part of the workplan, a pilot test will subsequently be conducted with the SVE wells to determine the suitability of SVE as a treatment method.

The workplan is acceptable for implementation. However, it is my understanding that the tank excavation is still open from the removal of the 2,000-gallon gasoline UST in October 1994. In order to implement the workplan, the tank excavation must be backfilled with clean soil, since one of the proposed SVE wells is located at the former 2,000-gallon UST. You have two options for backfilling: either use clean, imported fill, or reuse the stockpiled soils onsite IF they are suitable. There must be no benzene, in which case the TPH concentration should be <10 ppm. Our records indicate that the soils stockpiled from the tank removal were not sampled. If you want to reuse these soils, they must be sampled at a rate of 1 discrete per 20 yd3, upon notification 3 business days in advance. You may notify me by phone at 510-567-6761.

nnifer Eberle

Hazardous Materials Specialist

Diane Lundquist, Enviros, Inc., Po Box 259, Sonoma CA 95476-0259

Acting Chief/file

Gil Jensen

ie.454

### **Shell Oil Products Company**



P O Box 4023 Concord CA 94524

1390 Willow Pass Road Suite 900 Concord CA 94520

East Bay Retail Marketing District

October 26, 1995

Mr. Dale Klettke Alameda County Health Agency Department of Environmental Health 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, Suite 250 Alameda, CA 94502

Re:

2703 MLK Way, Oakland, CA

Dear Mr. Klettke:

This is to confirm that per your voice mail message left to me on October 20, 1995, that it is the County's intention to be flexible with the deadline requested in your letter dated October 6, 1995, which requested that a work plan be provided to your office by November 23, 1995. As you are aware, the responsible parties are currently in the process of finalizing an agreement amongst themselves as to each partie's responsibility for cleanup of the site.

It is expected that this agreement will be finalized in the near future. As you requested in your voice mail message, Shell will contact your office sometime in mid November in order to give you a date by which you may expect the requested work plan to be submitted to your office.

On behalf of Auto Tech West and Acme Western Ambulance Service, Shell would like to thank you for your understanding and patience regarding this matter. Please contact me at (510) 675-6169 if you have any questions or concerns.

Very truly yours,

D. Lynn Walker

**Environmental Engineer** 

D. L. We

cc: Mr. Rod Kwan, Auto Tech West

Mr. Kim Johansen, Acme Western Ambulance Service

Mr. Paul Caleo, Larson & Burnham

AGENCY



DAVID J. KEARS, Agency Director

RAFAT A. SHAHID, DIRECTOR

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

1131 Harbor Bay Parkway Alameda, CA 94502-6577 (510) 567-6777

STID 454

October 6, 1995

Mr. Rod Kwan Auto Tech West 2703 Martin Luther King Way Oakland, CA 94612 Kim Johansen Acme Western Ambulance Service 2829 California Street San Francisco, CA 94115

D Lynn Walker Shell Oil Products Company P.O. Box 4023 Concord, CA 94524

RE: AUTO TECH WEST, 2703 MARTIN LUTHER KING WAY, OAKLAND

Dear Messrs. Kwan, Johansen and Walker,

This office is in receipt of and has completed review of the case file for this site, up to and including the September 13, 1995 - Shell Oil Products Company (SHELL) "Pre-Enforcement Review Panel" letter. This correspondence is in specific reference to the June 1995 - ACC Environmental Consultants "Phase II - Environmental Site Investigation" Report.

On May 23, 1995, nine (9) borings (B1 though B9) were drilled onsite around the existing excavation. Soil samples were collected every five feet to a total depth of 10 to 15 feet below ground surface (bgs). Non-aqueous phase liquid (free product) was encountered in borings B1, B5, B6 and B9 (0.5-0.75"; 0.25-0.5"; 1-2"; 0.5-1.0"), respectively. Analytical results of the soil samples collected from the borings reveals that borings B2, B3, B5 and B6 were found to contain the highest levels of TPHg contamination at 260 ppm, 150 ppm, 830 ppm and 390 ppm, respectively. Soil samples collected from borings B2 (taken at 5' bgs), boring B5 (taken at 8' bgs) and boring B6 (taken at 10' bgs) were found to contain 0.6 ppm, 1.8 ppm and 0.3 ppm of benzene, respectively. The groundwater sample collected from boring B7 showed the highest concentrations of TPHg and benzene, at 89,000 ppb and 21,000 ppb, respectively.

Pursuant to provisions of Article 11, Title 23, California Code of Regulations you are required to perform a soil and water investigation (SWI) to define the extent of both soil and groundwater contamination. In order to pursue the SWI in a more cost-effective fashion, this office has suggested that you first employ rapid site assessment tools (e.g. CPT, Geo Probe, Hydropunch, etc.) to qualitatively assess impacts and to define the extent of the contaminant plume <u>before</u> proposing final well locations.

Messrs. Kwan, Johansen and Walker

RE: 2703 Martin Luther King Way, Oakland

October 6, 1995

Page 2 of 2

In order to substantially define the limits of the groundwater pollutant plume, you are required to prepare a SWI which details the locations of hydropunch/borings holes which then may be subsequently converted to groundwater monitoring wells

This SWI work plan should address the following concerns:

Recovery of free product encountered in borings B1, B5, B6 and B9. Free product removal should be considered a priority and should help to attenuate the contaminant plume.

Feasibility study should be performed to determine the best technology to be used for remediation of the soil and groundwater contamination. Source removal, including excavation of petroleum hydrocarbon impacted soils should be addressed in the feasibility study.

This work plan is due within 45 days of the date of this letter, or by November 23, 1995. Work should commence no later than 30 days following approval in writing from this office.

Please be advised that this is a formal request for technical reports pursuant to California Water Code Section 13267(b). Failure to respond may result in the referral of this case to the RWQCB for enforcement action.

Please also bear in mind that, in order to maintain SB2004 UST clean-up fund eligibility, specific bidding requirements and contracting criteria must be met. You are encouraged to contact the SWRCB fund representative (916/227-4529) for more case-specific information, or if you have not, as of yet, applied for financial assistance.

I am temporary covering for Jennifer Eberle in her absence. Please feel free to call me directly at 510/567-6880, should you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Dale Klettke, CHMM

Hazardous Materials Specialist

Jale Letter

c: Gordon Coleman, Acting Chief, Environmental Protection Division Jun Makishima, Interim Director of Environmental Health Gil Jensen, Alameda County District Attorney's Office

## ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

### **Shell Oil Products Company**



95 SEP 29 PM 1: 10

East Bay Retail Marketing District

P O Box 4023 Concord CA 94524

1390 Willow Pass Road Suite 900 Concord CA 94520

September 27, 1995

Ms. Jennifer Eberle
Alameda County Health Care Services Agency
Department of Environmental Health
Division of Environmental Protection
1131 Harbor Bay Parkway
Alameda, CA 94502

Re:

Pre-Enforcement Review Panel - 2703 MLK Way, Oakland, CA

Dear Ms. Eberle:

Enclosed please find a draft of the proposed settlement and remediation agreement concerning the above-referenced site. The parties are currently reviewing the proposed agreement and hope to finalize same soon.

Please feel free to contact me at (510) 675-6169 if you have any questions or comments.

Very truly yours,

D. Ly Van

D. Lynn Walker

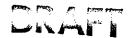
Environmental Engineer

Enclosure

cc: Mr. Gil Jensen, Alameda County District Attorney

Mr. Kevin Graves, RWOCB

Mr. Paul Caleo, Larson & Burnham w/o enclosure



#### SETTLEMENT, RELEASE, SITE ACCESS AND REMEDIATION AGREEMENT

This Settlement, Release, Site Access and Remediation Agreement dated this \_\_\_\_\_ day of September, 1995 ("Agreement"), is entered into by and between SHELL OIL COMPANY ("Shell"), ROD KWAN ("Mr. Kwan") and ACME WESTERN AMBULANCE SERVICE ("Acme") (collectively, the "Parties").

#### RECITALS

There is now pending before the Alameda County Department of Environmental Health, Division of Environmental Protection, a continued Pre-Enforcement Review Panel convened upon motion of the Alameda County Environmental Protection Division and the San Francisco Bay Regional Water Quality Control Board ("the hearing"). The hearing concerns property owned by Mr. Kwan, which was formerly the site of a gasoline service station located at 2703 Martin Luther King, Jr. Way, Oakland, Alameda County, California (the "property").

It has been determined that the property is contaminated with petroleum hydrocarbons.

The County of Alameda ("County") was advised of the release of petroleum hydrocarbons onto the property. Subsequently, the County has noticed the hearing and named the parties as having proposed responsibility for closure, site assessment, cleanup and mitigation of contamination at the property.

WHEREAS, the Parties dispute responsibility for closure, site assessment, cleanup and mitigation of contamination at the

property, and deny all liability for the release of petroleum hydrocarbons onto the property; and

WHEREAS, the Parties to this Agreement desire to avoid the expense of possible future litigation and hearings, the Parties agree to settle and compromise any and all claims they may have or could make arising out of the contamination of the property.

#### CONSIDERATION, COVENANTS AND RELEASES

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants, conditions, representations and agreements contained herein, the Parties hereto, on his, her or their own behalf, and on behalf of his, her or their heirs, executors, administrators, predecessors, devisees, assigns, agents, representatives, partners, directors, officers, shareholders, employees, attorneys, parent company or companies, insurers, lenders, affiliates, subsidiaries, or successors in interest stipulate and agree as follows:

To resolve their proposed responsibility to the County and the State of California as possible potentially responsible Parties for the contamination of the property, the Parties agree to execute the Agreement.

With respect to their operations at the property, the Parties and their officers, directors, employees, and agents, and any and all of them, shall be restrained and enjoined from knowingly violating:

- A. The Underground Storage of Hazardous Substances Act (Health and Safety Code §§ 25280, et seq.);
  - B. The Barry Keene Underground Storage Tank Cleanup Trust

Fund Act (Health and Safety Code §§ 25299.10, et seq.) (the "Act").

#### REMEDIATION OF THE PROPERTY

The Parties shall cooperate to ensure the remediation and cleanup of real property situated at 2703 Martin Luther King, Jr. Way, Oakland, County of Alameda. The Parties shall take action as follows:

Mr. Kwan shall bear primary responsibility to take corrective action for petroleum hydrocarbon contamination under the direction and to the satisfaction of the Alameda County of Environmental Health, Hazardous Materials Division, Local Oversight Program (hereinafter "LOP"). Shell, through its environmental engineers, will assume the responsibility of administering the corrective action and remediation. Mr. Kwan shall, to the satisfaction of the LOP, complete corrective action at the property by performing tasks including, but not limited to the following:

- (1) If directed by the LOP, the Parties shall overexcavate pits which formerly contained underground storage tanks;
- (2) If required, the Parties shall lawfully dispose of all excavated and stockpiled soils;
- (3) Upon completion of items 1 and 2, supra, the Parties shall perform such additional investigation, remediation and/or monitoring as Chapter 6.75 of Division 20 of the Health and Safety Code requires until the LOP certifies and approves closure of the site;
- (4) The Parties shall submit to the LOP, as required by law or as directed by the LOP, reports of all corrective action taken

at the site, including but not limited to any past or future excavation.

Acme shall assist Mr. Kwan in applying for reimbursement of cleanup costs from the State of California Underground Storage Tank Cleanup Fund ("UST Fund"), pursuant to the Act. The application to the UST Fund shall be made solely by Mr. Kwan and shall name Shell as a co-payee.

Upon receipt of a letter of commitment from the UST Fund, Shell shall provide the finances for the remediation of the property and shall assume responsibility for administering the remediation of the property. The remediation shall be deemed complete with nothing further required by the LOP.

In consideration of Shell's agreement to provide the finances to remediate the property, Mr. Kwan shall comply with all requirements of the Act, the LOP and any regulations, policies, or orders issued pursuant to or authorized by the Act, and shall cooperate with Shell to ensure reimbursement to Shell of costs incurred by Shell in carrying out the corrective action to remediate the property.

In the event that costs and expenses incurred by Shell to remediate the property are not reimbursed by the UST Fund due to no failure on Mr. Kwan's part to comply with all requirements of the Act, the LOP, and any regulations, policies or orders issued or authorized pursuant to the Act, or Acme's failure to assist Mr. Kwan in applying to the UST Fund, Mr. Kwan and Acme will have no liability to Shell for the unreimbursed cleanup costs.

All activities to remediate the property shall be done in such a manner as to minimize interference with the use of the property. However, the Parties understand and agree that the remediation may be subject to governmental orders or directives which may require the location or performance of activities in areas that will conflict with the use of the property. Any such order or directive shall take precedence.

#### PROPERTY ACCESS FOR REMEDIATION ACTION

Mr. Kwan hereby grants to Shell and its representatives and consultants a temporary license to enter upon the property without cost for the purposes of conducting remedial actions as set forth in the Agreement. This temporary license to enter shall continue in force until the remedial action has been completed to the satisfaction of the LOP or any other applicable government agency.

Mr. Kwan, his employees or tenants, shall extend to Shell, and their representatives, reasonable cooperation in the performance by Shell and their representatives of any remedial action or physical upkeep required pursuant to this Agreement, of the directive of the LOP, including but not limited to, access to utilities at the property, in cooperation in applying for permits and procuring government approvals.

#### ADDITIONAL TERMS

Each party to this Agreement hereby releases, forever discharges and covenants not to sue each other and each other party's respective heirs, executors, administrators, predecessors, devisees, assignees, agents, representatives, partners, directors,

officers, shareholders, employees, attorneys, parent company or companies, insurers, lenders, affiliates and subsidiaries with regard to any and all existing or potential demands, causes of action, equitable legal claims, obligations, damages, losses, penalties and liabilities of any nature whatsoever, whether asserted or unasserted, known or unknown, arising out of or in connection with contamination of the property, or any act, cause, matter, or things stated, claimed, alleged, or which could have been alleged in any pleadings, briefs, records or other papers on file, which may be based upon, related to, or connected with contamination of the property, or any of the matters referred to in any such pleadings, records or other papers.

The Parties expressly waive any rights or benefits available to them under the provision of section 1542 of the California Civil Code which provides as follows:

A general release does not extend to claims which the creditor does not know or expect to exist in his favor at the time of executing the release, which if known by him must have materially affected his settlement with the debtor.

The Parties fully understand the statutory language of Civil Code section 1542 and, with this understanding, nevertheless elect to, and do, assume all risks for claims heretofore and hereafter arising, known or unknown, from the subject of this Agreement, and specifically waive any rights they may have under Civil Code section 1542.

If any party, or its judgment creditors, heirs, executors, administrators, predecessors, devisees, assignees, agents,

representatives, insurers, lenders, directors, officers, shareholders, employees, attorneys, parent companies, affiliates and subsidiaries or partners, brings a claim contrary to this Agreement, this Agreement may be pleaded as a full and complete defense thereto, and the party bringing the claim shall be liable for all damages, costs and expenses, that may be incurred, taxable or otherwise, including court costs and attorneys fees.

The Parties to this Agreement, and each of them, warrant that they have the sole right and exclusive authority to execute this Agreement and to receive the consideration therefore. The Parties to this Agreement, and each of them, warrant that they have not sold, assigned, transferred, conveyed, or otherwise set over to any other person, entity, any claim or demand relating to any matters covered by this Agreement.

The Parties acknowledge that liability for the contamination of the property is disputed by the Parties hereto and that no provision of this Agreement shall be construed as an admission of liability by any party.

The Parties represent that they have received legal advice with respect to the provisions of this Agreement.

This Agreement is made for the sole benefit and protection of the Parties hereto, and no other person shall, under any circumstances, be deemed to be a beneficiary to this Agreement.

Each party shall bear its own costs and expenses and pay its own attorneys fees, taxable and otherwise, incurred in or arising

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_\_, 1995 SHELL OIL COMPANY

By \_\_\_\_\_\_
Title \_\_\_\_\_

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_, 1995 ACME WESTERN AMBULANCE SERVICE

By \_\_\_\_\_
Title \_\_\_\_\_

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_, 1995

ROD KWAN

DRAFT

out of this Agreement and the Pre-Enforcement Review Panel hearing.

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS DIVISION

80 SWAN WAY, ROOM
OAKLAND, CA 94621
PHONE NO. 510/271-4320

a per it to an arty is described on comand with the and all approved to send

man complete man 

- I make of Lath and Siping

30 K 18 M

abornoring the Characteries requirements of State and length of the Characteries to the plans indicated by this Dr. Characteries appropries with State and local length of the moon of a ream related for issu-the I confrictors and craftsman levelwed with And the many after the property that and real flow tone or off 4.1 Mrs Damerran and to the fine and form the first and form the disterning of such many form the form of the control o out of the property and the property of as the street of the bolding permits for confrontion.

see comments in red p.45

There when here been received and found to be accept-DINABILITY OF BUVIRONMENTAL HEALTH 470 - 27th Street, Ditrd Floor Colline, CA 986.2 Telaphosee [4:5] 676-7237

ACCEPTED

TANK CLOSURE PLAN to attached instr UNDERGROUND Complete according attached instructions

| 1. Business Name Auto Tech West  | (auto repair)  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Business Owner Rod Kwan          |  |
| 2. Site Address 2703 Martin Lut  | her King Way at Dand Av.   |
| City Oakland                     | Zip 94612 Phone (510) 654-7588   |
| 3. Mailing Address 2703 Martin   | Luther King Way  |
| City Oakland                     | Zip 94612 Phone (510) 654-7588   |
| 4. Land Owner Rod Kwan           |  |
| Address2703 Martin Luther Ki     | ng City, State Oakland, Ca. Zip 94612                                    |
| 5. Generator name under which ta | nk will be manifested Rod Kwan   |
|                                  |  |
| 7 . [[N 4                        | will be manifested CAC 000 721 120                                       |
| ask RP when LIST was             | installed? 1980, pei Andrew Kwan<br>estern Ambulance Co. (they installed |
| last operator? Acme-W            | estern Ambulance Co. (they installed                                     |
| Vh /                             | The 'U.D.I.  |
| 100 2/92 Rod never operated US   | I. He bought prop in 1986.   |
| acme told them is                | I. He bought prop in 1986.   |

Jonnier Elech

|     | City Hayward, Ca. 94545  |                     | Phone          | <u>(510) 732-987</u> 7 |
|-----|--|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|
|     | License Type C61D40 A HAZ  | ID# <u>572427</u>   | exp.           | 7-31- <u>9</u> 5       |
|     | *Effective January 1, 1992, Business and Professional Code<br>Hazardous Waste Certification issued by the State Contract<br>been received, in addition, to holding the appropriate con | tors License Board. | Indicate th    |                        |
| 7.  | Consultant None  |                     |                |                        |
| •   | Address  | <u> </u>            |                |                        |
|     | City   | Phone               |                |                        |
| 8.  | Contact Person for Investigation   |                     |                |                        |
|     | Name Tom Gregory   | Title _Pro          | <u>ject Ma</u> | ınager                 |
|     | Phone <u>(510) 732-9877</u>  |                     |                |                        |
| 9.  | Number of tanks being closed under   | this plan           | 1              |                        |
|     | Length of piping being removed unde  | r this plan _       | 6'             |                        |
|     | Total number of tanks at facility _  | 1                   |                |                        |
| 10. | State Registered Hazardous Waste Trinstructions).  | ansporters/Fa       | ciliti         | es (see                |
|     | ** Underground tanks are hazardous as hazardous  |                     | st be h        | andled **              |
|     | a) Product/Residual Sludge/Rinsate   | Transporter         |                |                        |
|     | Name None  | EPA I.D.            | No             |                        |
|     | Hauler License No  | License B           | lxp. Da        | te <u></u>             |
|     | Address  |                     | <del></del>    |                        |
|     | City   | _ State - <u></u>   | Zip .          |                        |
|     | b) Product/Residual Sludge/Rinsate   | Disposal Sit        | :e             |                        |
|     | Name None  | EPA I.D.            | No             |                        |
|     | Address  |                     | *              |                        |
|     | city   | _ State <u></u>     | gip -          |                        |

S. Contractor K.T.W. & Associates

Address P.O Box 55158

|     | o) raily and taband trailpointer                            |                                       |                      |             |
|-----|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| . • | Name Eric Son, Inc.   | EP.                                   | ). No. CAD 009       | 466 392     |
|     | Hauler License No. 309177                                   | License                               | Exp. Date <u>Non</u> | e           |
|     | Address 255 Parr Boulevard                                  |                                       |                      | <del></del> |
|     | City Richmond St  | ate <u>CA</u>                         | Zip <u>94801</u>     |             |
|     | d) Tank and Piping Disposal Site                            |                                       |                      |             |
|     | Name Erickson, Inc.   | EPA I.D                               | . No. <u>CAD 009</u> | 466 392     |
|     | Address 255 Parr Boulevard                                  |                                       |                      |             |
|     | City Richmond st.   | ate <u>CA</u>                         | Zip <u>94801</u>     |             |
| 11. | . Experienced Sample Collector                              |                                       |                      |             |
|     | Name Tom Gregory  | <u> </u>                              |                      | <del></del> |
|     | Company <u>K.T.W. &amp; Associates</u>                      |                                       |                      |             |
|     | Address P.O. Box 55158                                      |                                       |                      | ··-         |
|     | City Hayward State CA Zin                                   | <sub>p</sub> 9 <u>4545</u>            | Phone (510)          | 732-987     |
| 12. | . Laboratory  Name McCampbell Analytical                    |                                       |                      | /           |
|     |   |                                       |                      | <del></del> |
|     | Address 110 2nd Avenue, South #D7                           | <del></del>                           |                      | <del></del> |
|     | City Pacheco State  | CA                                    | Zip <u>94553</u>     | <del></del> |
|     | State Cartification No. DHS 1644                            |                                       | <u></u>              |             |
| 13. | . Have tanks or pipes leaked in the past?  If yes, describe | Yes [                                 | ] No [x]             |             |
|     |   |                                       |                      |             |
|     |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                      |             |

14. Describe methods to be used for rendaring tank inert

The tank will be inerted via co2 displament.

25 LBS./1,000 gallons

Before tanks are pumped out and inerted, all associated piping must be flushed out into the tanks. All accessible associated piping must then be removed. Inaccessible piping must be plugged.

The Bay Area Air Quality Management District (771-6000), along with local Fire and Building Departments, must also be contacted for tank removal permits. Fire departments typically require the use of explosion proof combustible gas meters to verify tank inertness. It is the contractor's responsibility to bring a working combustible gas meter on site to verify tank inertness.

#### 15. Tank History and Sampling Information

| Tank     |  | Material to  |  |  |
|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Capacity | Use History (see instructions)                               | be sampled (tank contents, soil, ground-water, etc.) | Location and<br>Depth of<br>Samples        |  |
| 2,000    | Gasoline (unleaded)  unknown date installed + date last used | Soil<br>Groundwater if<br>encountered                | One sample @ each end of tank Leneath fump |  |

One soil sample must be collected for every 20 feet of piping that is removed. A ground water sample must be collected should any ground water be present in the excavation.

|  | Excavated/Stockpiled Soil   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| Stockpiled Scil<br>Volume<br>(Estimated) | Sampling Plan   |  |  |
| 50 cyds.                                 | One (1) discrete sample/20 cyds. if soil returned to pit. 1-4 point composite sample for every 50 cyds. |  |  |

Stockpiled soil must be placed on bermed plastic and must be completely covered by plastic sheeting.

16. Chemical methods and associated detection limits to be used for analyzing samples

The Tri-Regional Board recommended minimum verification analyses and practical quantitation reporting limits should be followed. Se attached Table 2.

| Contaminant<br>Sought          | EPA, DHS, or Other<br>Sample Preparation<br>Method Number | EPA, DHS, or<br>Other Analysis<br>Method Number             | Method<br>Detection<br>Limit |
|--------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------|
| DHS LUFT EPA Method TVH-9 BTEX | TPH-G, BTX&E, TPH & BTXE                                  | GCFID 5030<br>8020 or 8240<br>8260<br>GCFID<br>8020 or 8240 | 1.0 ppm<br>0.005 ppm         |

17. Submit Site Health and Safety Plan (See Instructions)

la, Sibmit Worker's Compandation Certifolita offic

#### Golden Eagle Insurance ompany

- 19. Submit Plot Plan (See Instructions
- 20. Enclose Deposit (See Instructions,
- 21. Report any leaks or contamination to this office within 5 days of discovery. The report shall be made on an Underground Storage Tank Unauthorized Leak/Contamination Site Report form. (see Instructions).
- 22. Submit a closure report to this office within 60 days of the tank removal. This report must contain all the information listed in item 22 of the instructions.

I declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements and information provided above are correct and true.

I understand that information in addition to that provided above may be needed in order to obtain an approval from the Department of Environmental Health and that no work is to begin on this project until this plan is approved.

I understand that any changes in design, materials or equipment will void this plan if prior approval is not obtained.

I understand that all work performed during this project will be done in compliance with all applicable OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration) requirements concerning personnel health and safety. I understand that site and worker safety are solely the responsibility of the property owner or his agent and that this responsibility is not shared nor assumed by the County of Alameda.

Once I have received my stamped, accepted closure plan, I will contact the project Hazardous Materials Specialist at least three working days in advance of site work to schedule the required inspections.

| Signature of Contractor                    |
|--|
| Name (please type) Allan Heider            |
| Signature Alla Heid                        |
| Date                                       |
| Signature of Site Owner or Operator        |
| Name (please type) Rod Kwan                |
| Signature Men Nead for Row Ewan Road Covan |
| Date 9/13/44                               |
| 30 SEN 58 113 SEN 75                       |
| 1 V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V    |
| - 107                                      |

nev 3/92

#### PERMIT

|                | _     | _  |
|----------------|-------|----|
| Permit         | ssued | Ta |
| 4 48 1 1 4 1 1 |       |    |

(Insert Employer's Name, Address and Telephone No.)

KTW & ASSOCIATES P O Box 55158 (Hayward, CA -94545 上(510)732-9877 No. \_\_\_\_\_

Date January 27, 1994

Region 1-San Francisco

District 2-San Jose

Tel (408)452-7288

FAX: (408)452-7287

Type of Permit ANNUAL TRENCH/EXCAVATION

The system of the control of the con

| plantic for the second of the |                   |                | s)ecember (s) | M1994 W M |
|---|-------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|
|   | Daily ship of the | JK-17:34       |               |           |
| Wester Williams Commission  |                   |                |               |           |
|   |                   |                |               |           |
| i la  | CANADA AND        | - 44.833/4EJE: | :::=:7=?2     | 12-31-94  |
|   |                   |                |               |           |
| A Company   |                   |                |               |           |
|   |                   |                |               |           |
|   |                   |                |               |           |

The state of the s

- Little the work a performed by the same amployer: If this is an annual permit the appropriate District Office shall be softed, in writing, of dates and location of job site prior to commencement.
- 2. That employer will comply with all occupational safety and health standards or orders applicable to the above projects, and any other lawful orders of the Division.
- S. That It am antoresees concerns causes deviation from the plans or statements contained in the Permit Application from the employer will notify the Division immediately.

The state of the s

ألهج أأتميك سنوسان المجارية



# SITE SAFETY PLAN Auto Tech West 2703 Martin Luther King Way Oakland, California

#### Introduction:

A Site Safety Plan (SSP) has been designed to address safety provisions during the site tank removal. Its purpose is to provide established procedures to protect all on-site personnel from direct skin contact, inhalation, or ingestion of potentially hazardous materials that may be encountered at the site. The SSP establishes personnel responsibilities, personal protective equipment standards, decontamination procedures, and emergency action plans.

K.T.W. & Associates seeks to enter the property previously described for the purpose of conducting a standard tank removal & soil sample procedures are as follows.

Each sample to be chemically analyzed will be collected in a brass sleeve, capped with aluminum foil lined plastic lids, sealed with tape, and placed on blue ice at or below 4 degrees Centigrade in a cooler immediately. All Chain of Custody protocol will be followed.

This SSP describes means for protecting all on-site personnel from contamination or personal injury while conducting on-site activities. As described below, we will strive to meet all requirements mandated by the California Department of Health Services.

#### Responsibilities of Key Personnel:

All personnel on-site will have assigned responsibilities. Mr. Tom Gregory will serve as Project Manager. Mr. Gregory will also serve as Site Safety Officer (SSO). As SSO, Mr. Gregory will assure that on-site personnel have received a copy of SSP. Compliance with the SSP will be monitored at all times by the SSO. Appropriate personnel protective equipment, will be available and utilized by all on-site personnel.

Tom Gregory will be responsible for keeping field notes, collecting and securing

- 2 -

samples, and assuring sample integrity by adherence to Chain of Custody protocol. All on-site employees will take reasonable precautions to avoid unforeseen hazards. After documenting understanding of the SSO, each on-site employee will be responsible for strict adherence to all points contained herein. On-site employees are held responsible to perform only those tasks for which they believe they are qualified. Provisions of the SSO are mandatory and personnel associated with on-site activities will adhere strictly hereto.

#### Job Hazard Analysis:

Hazards likely to be encountered on-site include those commonly encountered when operating any mechanical equipment, such as the danger of falling objects or moving machinery. Simple precautions will reduce or eliminate risks associated with operating such equipment.

Qualified personnel <u>only</u> will have any contact with equipment. All on-site personnel are required to wear hard hats when in close proximity to equipment. Latex sampling gloves will be worn by persons collecting or handling samples to prevent exposure to contaminates. Gloves will be changed between samples, and used ones discarded, to avoid cross-contamination. Furthermore, no on-site smoking, open flame, or sparks will permitted in order to prevent accidental ignition.

#### Risk Assessment Summary:

Exposure to chemicals anticipated on-site include diesel, benzene, toluene, xylene and ethylbenzene (BTX&E). These chemicals present a hazard because they are moderately to extremely toxic and most are highly flammable. Time Weighted Averages (TWA), Short Term Exposure Limits (STEL) and Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health (IDLH) levels, all in parts per million (ppm)<sup>1</sup>, are listed below.

| Compound     | <u>TWA</u> | <u>STEL</u> | <u>IDLH</u> |
|--------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Diesel       | 300        | 500         | _           |
| Benzene      | 0.1        | _           | 3,000       |
| Toluene      | 100        | 150         | 2,000       |
| Xylene       | 100        | 150         | 1,000       |
| Ethylbenzene | 100        | 125         | 2,000       |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Parts of vapor or gas per million parts of contaminated air by volume at 25°C and 760 torr.

#### Personal Protective Equipment:

Personnel on-site will have access to appropriate personal protective equipment (level C or greater). When handling samples, the on-site geologist will wear latex gloves.

#### Work Zones:

Access to the site will be restricted to authorized personnel. A set of cones, placards, or wide yellow tape, surrounding the site will define the perimeter. The Project Manager will be responsible for site security.

#### **Decontamination Measures:**

Avoidance of contamination whenever possible is the best method for protection. Common sense dictates that on-site personnel avoid sitting, leaning, or placing equipment on possibly contaminated soil. All personnel will be advised to wash their hands, neck and face with soap and water following each day's use.

#### **General Safe Work Practices:**

Personal safety and hygiene should be of utmost consideration while on-site. To prevent ingestion of contaminates no person shall be allowed to eat, drink, or smoke in the workzone. The SSO will designate an appropriate near-by area, where it will be safe to allow lunches, etc.

During the inerting process, and during removal, an explosimeter (Gas-Tech) will be on-site to determine proper levels. Two (2) ABC rated fire extinguishers will be on-site for the duration of the project.

#### Medical Surveillance Program:

According to CFR 29, 1910.120, Paragraph (F), employees who wear respirators 30 days or more during one year or who have been exposed to hazardous substances or health hazards above established permissible exposure limits are required to be monitored medically. All site personnel will be required to have had a complete chemical/physical examination to comply with the medical

| moni | toring | program. |
|------|--------|----------|
|      |        | P-VANALI |

#### **Contingency Plans:**

In the event of accident, injury, or other emergency, the Project Director, Senior Project Manager, or other person will notify appropriate governmental agencies or individuals as follows:

1. Alameda County Health Care Services Agency

80 Swan Way, Room 200 Oakland, California 94621

(510) 271-4320

2. Police/Fire/EMT

911

3. Peralta Hospital

450 30th Street

Oakland, California

(510) 451-4900

Hospital directions from the site: Left on Martin Luther King Way, Left on Grand Avenue, Left on Telegraph Avenue, Right on 30th Street, 450 30th Street on lefthandside.

| NAME | <br><del> </del> |             | <br> | <br> |
|------|------------------|-------------|------|------|
| NAME | <br><del></del>  | <del></del> | <br> | <br> |



March 20, 1995

Mr. Rod Kwan Auto Tech West 2703 Martin Luther King Way Oakland, California 94612

Dear Rod,

At your request I have reviewed your file and the information gathered during the tank removal process October 11, 1984. In an effort to help clarify conditions at the site please review the following information.

- 1) Tank and tank piping in relative good conditions, no visible holes or corrosion penetrations.
- 2) Piping was installed properly, tight joints and proper swings.
- 3) The discovery of what appears to be tank removal debris at 2' below the existing 2000 gallon tank possibly indicates the removal of former tanks at this facility.
- 4) Oder and discoloration of soil increased as the excavation extended while soil directly below the tank was significantly cleaner in appearance.

These conditions lead us to believe that either a large overfill or a significant release from former tanks is responsible for the extent of contamination at your Oakland site.

I hope this information is useful, if you need anymore assistance please call.

Thomas M. Gregory



## CITY OF OAKLAND



## 421 FOURTEENTH STREET • OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA 94612

Fire Prevention Bureau

(510) 238-3851 TDD 839-6451

March 16, 1995

Alameda County Environmental Health 1131 Harbor Way Parkway Alameda, CA

Dear Sirs:

According to our records a permit has never been issued to Auto Tech West, a repair shop, at 2703 Martin Luther King Jr. Way.

Our records only show the removal of one (1) 2,000 gallon underground tank on October 11, 1994.

Very truly yours,

JERRY E. BLUEFORD

Fire Marshal

Gioria M. Johnson

Administrative Assistant



4 Crow Canyon Ct., Ste. #110 • San Ramon, CA 94583 • (510) 820-1312

3710 Grand Avenue, Ste. #2 • Oakland, CA 94610 • (510) 465-1235

March 15, 1995

To whom it may concern,

Lubject: auto Tech West 2703 Drove St. Oahland, Ca, 94612

This is to confirm that our company has been closing Who. Kwan's bookeeping at the above business location serice he purchased the property in 1986,

The property was converted to a garage business when Ms. kwan took over.

He never sold gasoline at this location.

Sericely, And E. allen

## ALAMEDA COUNTY HEALTH CARE SERVICES AGENCY



DAVID J. KEARS, Agency Director

December 14, 1994 STID 454

Kim Johansen Acme Western Ambulance Service 2829 California St. San Francisco CA 94115

Rod Kwan Auto Tech West 2703 Martin Luther King Way Oakland CA 94612

RE: Auto Tech West, 2703 Martin Luther King Way, Oakland CA 94612

Dear Mr. Johansen and Mr. Kwan,

On 10/11/94, 2,000-gallon gasoline underground storage tank (UST) was removed from the above referenced site. Tank removal activities were conducted under permit from this office, and witnessed by myself. Two soil samples were collected from below the UST at a depth of 11' below ground surface (bgs). The soil samples had a very strong hydrocarbon odor and were stained.

As per the laboratory report in the 10/26/94 tank removal report prepared by KTW & Associates, there was up to 18,000 parts per million (ppm) Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons as gasoline (TPH-g) and up to 100 ppm benzene in the soil below the UST. These concentrations are significant and warrant further investigation. Therefore, pursuant to the provisions of Article 11, Title 23, California Code of Regulations, please submit a Preliminary Site Assessment (PSA) workplan to define the lateral and vertical extent of soil contamination associated with this release, within 40 days, or by January 24, 1995.

I understand that the excavation remains open pending further investigation. Please barricade the excavation properly to ensure that people cannot inadvertently fall in. In addition, the existing soil stockpile must be properly covered to prevent rain from leaching out the contaminants to the surface and storm drains. If you have an Air Quality Management District (AQMD) permit to aerate soils, the stockpile must be properly covered only during rain storms and when you are not onsite.

All work should adhere to a) the Tri-Regional Board Staff Recommendations for Preliminary Evaluation and Investigation of Underground Tank Sites, dated 8/10/90; and b) Article 11 of Title 23, California Code of Regulations. Reports and proposals must be submitted under seal of a California-Registered Geologist, - Certified Engineering Geologist, or -Registered Civil Engineer.

RAFAT A. SHAHID, ASST, AGENCY DIRECTOR

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
ALAMEDA COUNTY CC4580
DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION DIVISION
1131 HARBOR BAY PKWY., #250
ALAMEDA CA 94502-6577

December 14, 1994 STID 454 Kim Johansen Rod Kwan page 2 of 2

Please reference the attached Appendix A which broadly summarizes the elements of an acceptable PSA work plan.

Please note that with the exception of closure reports, routine reports and documents no longer need to be copied to the Regional Water Quality Control Board. Kindly submit a cover letter with your consultant's reports.

If you have any questions, please contact me at 510-567-6700, ext 6761. This is our new permanent phone number; our new fax number is 510-337-9335.

Please notify me at least 2 business days in advance of field activities so that I may arrange to be onsite. Feel free to submit reports on double-sided paper in order to save trees.

Sincerely,

Jennifer Eberle

Hazardous Materials Specialist

cc:

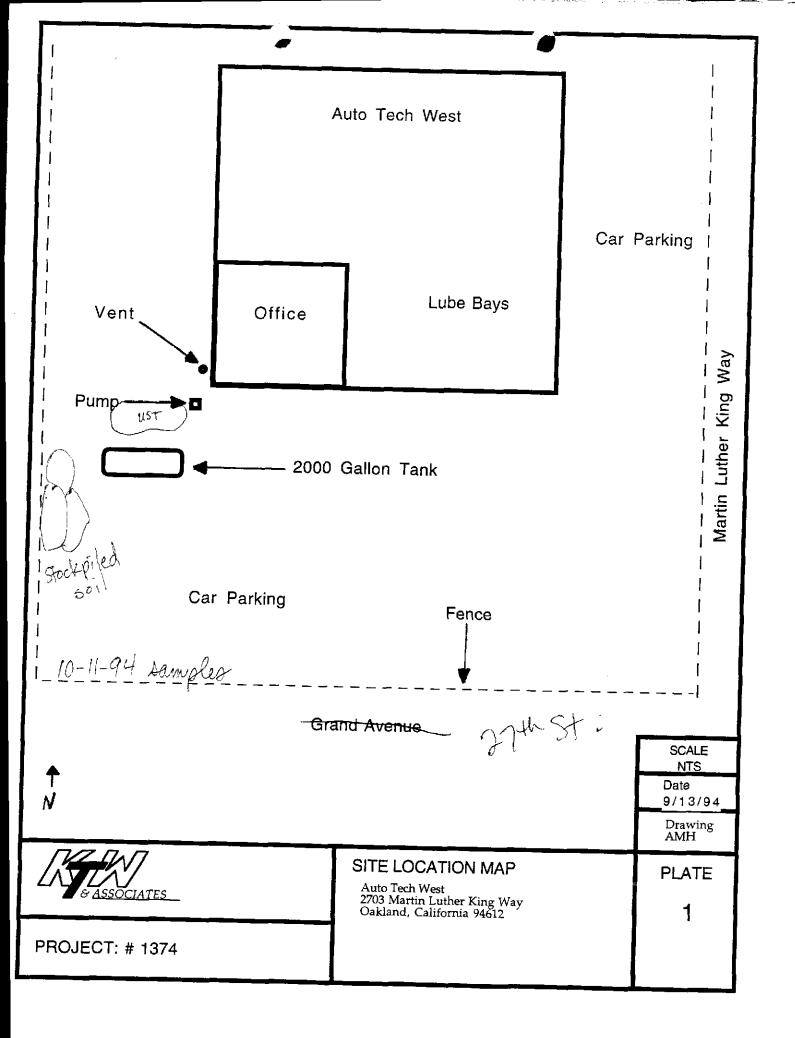
Tom Gregory, KTW & Associates, PO Box 55158, Hayward CA 94545

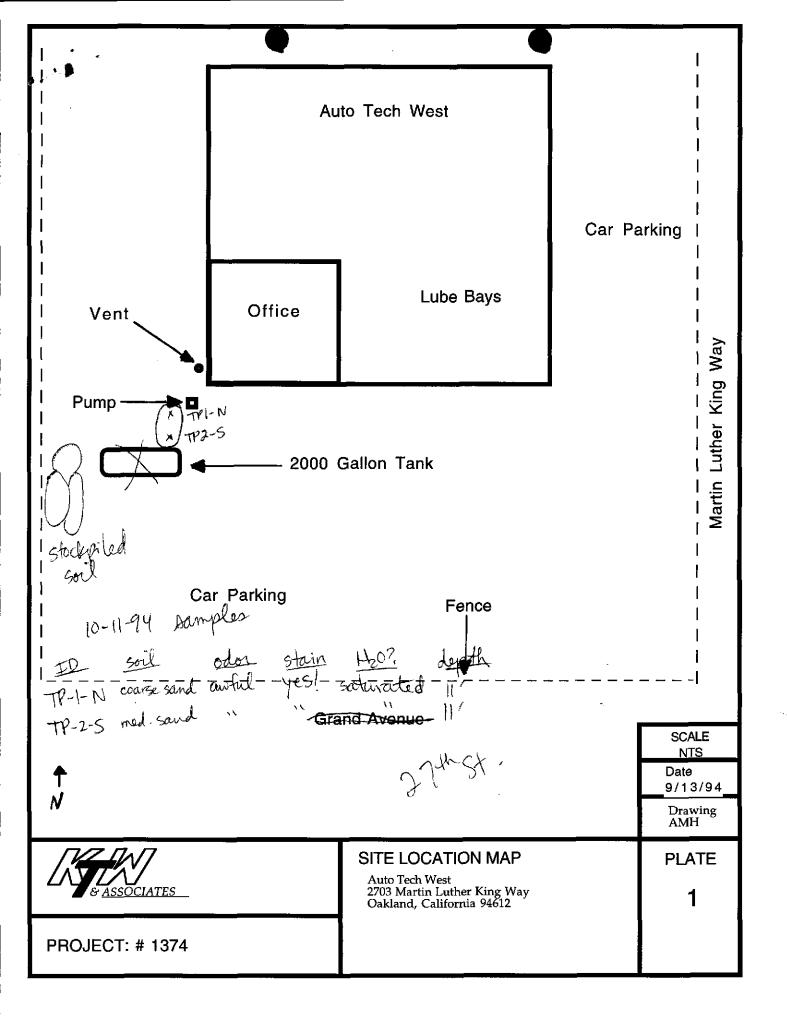
Ed Howell/file

je 454 attachment

ALLEGEN OF RECOVERY 2006 Meson Te St. Oakland, CA 24827 (418) 839-9234

| Name            | -   | -    | _          |          | 12         | 4      |            |    |     | 9:<br>J    | <u>/</u><br> |
|-----------------|-----|------|------------|----------|------------|--------|------------|----|-----|------------|--------------|
| Address<br>BOLO |     |      |            |          | E ON A     |        | MNS<br>RET |    | PAH | AGA<br>DUT | 7            |
|                 |     |      |            |          |            |        |            |    |     |            | l            |
|                 | •   | PH.  | <b>8</b> 7 | 35-      | 72         | Le     | 2          |    |     |            | l            |
| 250             | 2   | GALS | . USE      | וס ס.    | #221       |        |            |    |     |            | l            |
|                 | 3   | Ç.P. |            |          | *          | _      |            |    |     |            | l            |
| •               | 4   | DR.  | _          | See.     | 1          | ,<br>, |            |    |     |            | Ì            |
|                 | 5   | CAD9 | 80638      | 1449     |            | -      |            |    |     |            | 1            |
|                 | В   | MAN  | 5/2        | 42       | 03:        | 2      | 2          |    |     |            | I            |
|                 | 7   |      |            | AMED     |            |        |            |    |     |            | 1            |
|                 | В   | COM  | TON,       | CA.      |            |        |            |    | •   |            | 1            |
|                 | 9   |      | 1          |          |            | -      | •          | j. |     |            | 1            |
|                 | 10  |      |            |          | 7          |        | Z          | 3  | 5   | 00         | b            |
|                 | 11  |      |            |          |            | ,      | 4          |    |     |            | I            |
|                 | 12  |      |            |          |            |        |            | -  |     |            | ſ            |
| CUSTI           | ÙME |      | Yu,        | بعثر     | BY<br>BECT | )      |            |    |     |            |              |
| -               |     | KEE  | P THIS     | SLIP F   | OR REF     | ٤A٤    | NCE        | -  |     |            | •            |
| 1               |     | •    | TOPS       | <b>*</b> | DAM 46     | 250    | •          |    |     |            |              |





î.

#### ALAMEDA COUNTY ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH / HAZARDOUS MATERIALS DIVISION

1131 Harbor Bay Pkwy., Rm. 250, Alameda, CA 94502-6577 (510) 567-6700 Fax (510) 337-9335

#### HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATOR INSPECTION REPORT

|   | 1              |  |               |                 |  |                        |                 |  |          |
|---|----------------|--|---------------|-----------------|--|------------------------|-----------------|--|----------|
| STID #: FACILITY NAME:  | 10 Tecl        | ٦Ī   | We            | I               | EPA I.D. #:  | 3044                   | 05              | 3  |          |
| ADDRESS, CITY & ZIP CODE: 2.74.7  |                |  | - 1           | h               | PHO:   |                        | <u> </u>        | · / A  | 7        |
| TYPE OF BUSINESS:   | m <sub>a</sub> | Γ .  |               |                 | tiered permitting status:  | 8 37-                  | TL              | 1,4  | 닉        |
| •   | CODE           | ┝  | IPLIA         | _               |  | ECTION -               |                 | LIANC  | _        |
| Auto Repour   | SECTION        | YES NO N/A   |               | N/A             | CE CA PBR N/A SI   | ECTION Y               | ESI             | √O N/  | Ά        |
| 1. IDENTIFICATION NUMBER  |                | _  |               |                 | 6. CONTINGENCY / BUSINESS PLAN   |                        |                 |  | J        |
| (a) Obtained EPA I.D. Number  | 66262.12(a)    | $oldsymbol{ol}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}$ | $\Box$        |                 |  | 265.52(a-f)            | $\perp$         | 4  |          |
| (b) Transporter and TSDF Have EPA I.D. #  | 66262.12(c)    | ل_ا  |               | V               | (b) Copy of Plan on Site 662   | 265.53                 |                 | 4  | ل        |
| 2. PRE-TRANSPORT REQUIREMENTS   |                |  |               |                 | (c) Contingency/ Business Plan Submitted 66265.53(b)   |                        |                 | riangle  	ri |          |
| (a) HW Containers Labeled   | 66262.31       |  |               |                 |  | 265.54                 | 丁               | <u></u>  | 7        |
| (b) H W Label Properly Filled Out   | 66262.32(b)    |  | V             |                 |  | 265.55                 | 工               | <b>_</b> _ ₽   | <b>7</b> |
| (c) HW Accumulation Time Not Exceeded   | 66262.34(c)    |  |               | <b>~</b>        | 7. PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION   |                        |                 |  | J        |
| (d) Accumulation Date Indicated   | 66262.34(f)    |  | V             |                 |  | 265.32(a)              | $\Delta \Gamma$ | 工  | J        |
| (e) Description of H W Contents   | 66262.34(f)    | لَبِــا  | ~             |                 | (b) A Device to Call Outside Provided 662  |                        | 4               | 工  | J        |
| (f) HW Containers in Good Condition   | 66265.171      | V  | Ш             | لــــا          | (c) Spill Control Systems Available 662  |                        | Z]              | $\perp$  | ك        |
| (g) HW Compatible with Containers   | 66265.172      | 1  | <u> </u>      |                 | (d) Maintain ER Equipment 662  | 265.33                 | 7               | $\bot$   | _        |
| (h) HW Containers Closed /Sealed  | 66265.173      | <b></b>  | <u> </u>      | Ш               | (e) Access to Commun. during HW Handl. 662   | 265.34                 | 4               |  | ╝        |
| (i) HW Storage Area Inspected Weekly  | 66265.174      |  | igsqcut       | <u> </u>        |  | 265.35 <b>t</b>        | 4               | $\perp$  |          |
| (j) Tank & Tank Equip. Inspected Daily  | 66265.195      | لَـــا   | $\Box$        | K               | (g) Arrangements w / Local Agencies 662  | 265.37                 | $\perp$         | $\Box$   | 4        |
| (k) Incompatible HW in Separate Containers  | 66265.199      | <u>.</u>   | انا           |                 | 8. EMERGENCY PROCEDURES  |                        |                 |  |          |
| (i) Proper Management of Used Oil Filters   | 66266.130      |  | [ـــا         | لَـــا          |  | 265.56                 | $\perp$         | 厶  | 7        |
| 3. RECORDKEEPING AND REPORTING  |                |  |               |                 | (b) Proper Agencies Notified of Hlth. Hazard 662   | 265.56                 | $\bot$          | $\bot$   | J        |
| (a) HW Analysis Kept 5 Yrs./Land Disposal   | 66262.11       |  |               | 1               | © ER Data Submitted to DTSC & LIA 662  | 265.56                 | $\int$          | <u>[</u> ī   | ار       |
| (b) Biennial Report Submitted to State  | 66262.41       |  |               | V               | (d) Uncontrol. Release HW Properly Handled 662   | 265.56                 | $\Box$          | $\bot$   | 딥        |
| 4. MANIFEST / RECEIPTS  |                |  |               |                 | 9. WASTE STREAMS   |                        |                 |  | ]        |
| (a) HW Shipped with Proper Manifest   | 66262.20       |  | V             |                 | (a) Waste Oil  |                        | 7               | $\Box$   | ]        |
| (b) Manifests Kept for last 3 Yrs.  | 66262.40(a)    |  |               |                 | (b) Non-Halogenated Solvents/Parts Cleaner   | <del> </del>           | 才               | 一  | 7        |
| (c) HW Analysis Kept 3 Yrs.   | 66262.40(c)    |  |               | 1               | (c) Ethylene Glycol/Antifreeze   |                        |                 | 十  | 7        |
| (d) Manifests Received from TSDF  | 66262.42       |  |               | 7,              | (d) Oily Sludges   | <del></del>            | $\dashv$        | $\dashv$   | 7        |
| 5. TRAINING   |                | <b></b>  |               |                 | (e) Other:   |                        |                 |  | $\dashv$ |
| (a) Training Program Provided   | 66265.16       |  | <b>7</b>      | $\overline{}$   | (f) Other:   | $\longrightarrow$      | 十               |  | $\dashv$ |
| (b) Personnel Trained & Supervised  |                | <del>                                     </del>   | V             | <b> </b>        |  |                        | <del></del>     | <del>-</del>  -  | 4        |
|   | 66265.16(b)    | $\vdash \vdash$  | 7             | $\vdash \vdash$ | (g) Other:   |                        | +               | +  | 4        |
| (c) HW Personnel Trained within 6 Months  (d) Training Records Kent on Site                     | 66265.16(b)    | $\vdash \vdash$  | -             | $\vdash \vdash$ | (h) Other:   | <del></del>            | <del></del>     | <del></del>  | 4        |
| (d) Training Records Kept on Site   | 66265.16(d)    | $\vdash\vdash$   | 1/            | $\vdash \vdash$ | (i) Other:   |                        |                 |  | 4        |
| (e) Training Records Maintained for 3 Yrs.  | 66265.16(e)    | Н  | 14            | $\vdash \vdash$ | All above code sections refer to the California  | Code of Res            | z. Titl         | le 22  |          |
| (f) Training Records Complete   | 66265.16(1,2)  | ш  | <b>.</b>      | L               |  |                        | <del></del>     |  | 4        |
| PERMISSION GIVEN TO INSI<br>YES ☑ NO ☐  | PECT FACII     | LIT  | Y:            | _               |  | lealth &<br>afety Code | _               |  |          |
|   | мвр 🔲          | UR   |               |                 | Source Reduction Plan Completed 25   | 5744.19                |                 |  |          |
| REMARKS: This is accusal auto   | reprin e       | Nur  | 70            | The             | nt schenater usate: usa  | to my                  |                 |  |          |
| anti- freeze.   | The Land       | 20   | Ι.            | <u> </u>        | de la company de | 100 mal                | 1/2             |  | $\dashv$ |
| See me 2 ho   | THE            | <u>در</u> (  | ť             | 7               | Malata -   | <del>'7 '%</del>       |                 |  | $\dashv$ |
| The poxe / for  | - Will         | <u> </u>   | (             | χů              | c violation ,  | <i>J</i> 0             |                 |  | 4        |
| ٠ ٠   |                |  |               |                 |  |                        |                 |  | ┙        |
|   |                |  |               |                 | e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e  |                        |                 |  |          |
| RIMINAME ROLL &   | Axl            |  |               |                 | TITLE:  TWNEY  |                        |                 |  | 1        |
| SIGNATURE   | very           |  | <del></del> - |                 |  | TE:                    | -+-1            |  | $\dashv$ |
| 1200 (UM  | 70             |  |               |                 |  | 20007                  | 94              | n ich art statige i  | Gest     |
| CEN INSP RPT / JNS ECO 2/94 REV.  DISTRIBUTION: WHITE - FILE YELLOW - FACILITY PINK - INSPECTOR |                |  |               |                 |  |                        |                 |  |          |

ALAMEDA COUNTY ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH / HAZARDOUS MATERIALS DIVISION 1131 HARBOR BAY PKWY., RM. 250, ALAMEDA, CA 94502-6577 (510)567-6700 FAX (510) 337-9355

## HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATOR INSPECTION REPORT

| STID#: FACILITY NAME:  |  | 1  |
|--|--|--|
| 454 Avio 7ech  | hest   | PG. 2 OF 2   |
| SUPPLEMENTAL FORM G MILL All W   | standous hoste contour   | his  |
| i) Corax & Jobel all h   | whaten dates I new !   | Val 18Street   |
| 2) All harrandond wrotes   | No As See a see  | L L  |
| nich an with   | I man al me Nav  | Ave to be  |
| prohed -up (over   | year storage)  |  |
| 3) OIL spill noted on gr   | ound never haste on  | l touk   |
| - Submit plan of c   | orrection to clean-  | up   |
| Cletter to follow  | And the second of the Warry of the second  |  |
| A help copies of all rece  | the state of the s | 3 years  |
| 5) Praile approved hayon   | los bost Faire   | han Drawn  |
| 1) Prick passager 1 water  | Plane who a diago  |  |
| a Praide happendors unste  | Children Con Magn  | 719-91   |
| prepriedress plan;   | SUPMIT CIPY TO OX  | tre  |
| workin 30 days   |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  | *  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  | and the second s |
|  |  |  |
|  | ng sa sa na  |  |
|  |  |  |
| A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O |  | . The State of the |
|  | Apply the Apply of the second  | grade to the second second   |
|  | e de la companya de l |  |
|  |  | ·  |
| PRINTINAME O S [WAK]   | INSPECTED BY:  |  |
| SIGNATURE: And   | DATE:  | an   |
| GEN/SUPP RPT( REV. 7/94) JNS /BCO  | 20 007   | H  |

CITY OF OAKLAND FIRE MARSHAL'S OFFICE ROOM 201, CITY HALL OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA 94612 273-3851

| Permit No   |
|-------------|
| Capies to   |
| Date Issued |

## APPLICATION for PERMIT to INSTALL, REMOVE or REPAIR TANKS

IN THE CITY OF OAKLAND

| Date   |
|--|
| Application is hereby made for permit to install fuel oil tank and excavate, commencing inside the property line |
| on the west side of Martin Luther King Way Ave feet of Ave.  |
| House No. Street  and Street 2703 Martin Luther King Way Avenue Present storage                                  |
| Owner Rod Kwan Addres 2703 Martin Luther KingPhone (510) 654-7588  |
| Applicant K.T.W. & Associates Address P.O. Box 55158, Haywarthone (510) 732-9877                                 |
| Remarks  |
| Sidewalk surface to be disturbed X Number of Tanks 1 Capacity 2,000 Gallons each                                 |
| N Signature Allen Lieur  |
| W  |
| S  |

Yo Whan it may concern

Clear up of oil spill around storage area was started in oct but due to water rand will not be completed with may or fue of

Rodlan

date?



To Whom it tray comments
We do not have the funde
to pull 500-1000 gal tack, The
tonk is less than 10 you old
and has not been used for the
past 4 yos. We would like to
enclose tonk with sand or

Rodry Kum

(HIS) 839-7264

and owner Roading

## APPLICATION FOR SELLER'S POIT AND

REGISTRATION AS A RETAILER

AND

| EMPLOYMENT | DEVELOPMENT                     | DEPARTMENT     |
|------------|---------------------------------|----------------|
|            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | A TO VICTORIAL |

|  | LOYER [  | 014  |   |  |  |  |  |  |               |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|
| 76   |  | Office   | 67 00   | 17   | Date<br>برخ  | 2. HQ 8  | Registration Unit  |  | Date          |
| 3. Reinstatement Fee   | 4. Are You Buying  |  | 5. Pate of Purcha   | <u>=16-</u>  | -  | ount Numbe   |  |  |               |
| Amount Receipt Number  | Business?  |  | or out of the   | ***  | Tax  | Office   | 1  |  |               |
| \$   | Yes All  | Part[ ] 6  | . Purchase Price  |  | , ox   | Omes   | N N  | umber  |               |
| 8. Owner(s)  | No Reorganiz   | ration 🔃   | <del></del>   | <del></del>  | SR   | CH.  | 25   | <u> </u>   | * <b>&gt;</b> |
| - Rodocy Ki  | (IXII)   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |               |
|  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |               |
| 9. Firm Name   2201  | Jan-   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |               |
| 2201   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |               |
| 10. Location of Business: (if different  | C. Marie Trans   | <del> </del>   |   |  |  |  |  |  | /N.           |
| Circumstant Contract Circumstant   | from Mailing Address   | ) [10]   | Street & N  | umber  |  | Cit  | y or Town [1]  | State  | ۴             |
| 11. Mailing Address: [10] P.O. Box at  | Street & Number  | <del></del>  | <del></del>   |  | ļ  |  |  | CA   |               |
| 27023 Grove  | M  | atia l   | Lutta K   | 196  | City or To   | $\sim$   | 1  |  |               |
|  | and and Wife Co-owner  | ship   | 14  | 7  | State  | JUK  | MOCL   | <del></del>  | - 1.6         |
| Individual Partnership   | Corporation  | Other  | VV  | <b>7</b>   | CA   |  | ZIP Cod  | le<br>20/3   | 12            |
| 13. Corporation Officers: Pre  | sident   |  | Vice-Presider   | 11   |  | Secreta  | 79 <i>U</i>  | Treasure   | · ·           |
| 14 N. 45   |  |  |   |  |  |  | •  |  |               |
| 14. Name of Former Owner   | B  | iusiness No  | ame of Former Ow  | ner  |  | F  | ormer Owner's Acc  | ount Number  |               |
| 15. Type or Nature of Business (If Mixe  | 4 11 4 6   | <del></del>  |   |  |  |  |  |  |               |
| ALLO BOOK  | Ja, Underscore Princip   | pal lypes (  | and Product)  |  |  |  |  |  |               |
| Check Principal Activity!  | Jabbing, or  | 116  | IF PCU  | -15  |  |  |  |  |               |
| Retailing Manufacturing  |  | epairing \   | Performing B  | usiness, l<br>Personal S   | Pro-<br>Services []  | Cons   |  | of A.B.C.  |               |
| 6. Part Time? Itinerant  | Is Business  | Located  | <del></del>   |  |  |  |  |  |               |
| No Yes No Y Yes  | Within City  | <b>X</b>   | A. Are you no   | w register   | ed as an   | Employer w   | DEVELOPMENT  |  | :NT           |
|  |  | es X   | _ B. If no, will  | your payro   | oll exceed   | -11.proyo. 1.<br>  \$100 in ar   | ny calandar quarter?   | Yes No   | v (55)        |
| Date Started This Address  | 5-20-21  |  | (If no, do n  | ot comple  | te C throu   | Jgh H. Ga  | to (.)   |  |               |
| 7. FOR DISTRICT USE ONLY   |  | <del></del>  | exceed \$1  | or ending a  | ponth and  | year of the  | e first quarter in wh<br>er of employees   | iek wages wi   | 11            |
| Any Delinquencies for Prior Periods  | s? No Yes [  | ]  | D. Federal Em   | ployer Ide   | entification   | n Number   | ير   |  | _             |
| If Yes for What Period?<br>Action Jaken to Clear   | <u> </u>   | <del></del>  | _ E. Enter first  | month tha  | l personal   | income to:   | x withheld exceeds,  | is expected  | -<br>to       |
|  | C 1/1  | <del></del>  | 1 Avenal #35  | n  | •  |  |  | •  | -             |
| 10 ( nV  | : Cancel (Attack RT_4)   | ባልነ 🗀  | exceed \$35   |  | 1  | <u> </u>   |  |  | _             |
| NO [Retristatement After Revocation[   |  | 06)  | F. Are you sul  | ject to F  | ederal Eig   | ghth- Monthi   | ly deposits? No  | ☑ Yes [  | ]             |
| EDD Reinstatement After Revocation   | □<br>& After Close-out □   | · <del>_</del>   | F. Are you sul<br>G. Is this busi   | ness a No  | on-Profit  | Corporation  | ı? No⊠ Yes   | ☑ Yes [  | ]             |
| Reinstatement After Revocation Reinstatement After Revocation Reinstate. After Revocation&Inte   | □<br>& After Close-out □   | · <del>_</del>   | F. Are you sul  | pject to Fo<br>ness a No<br>e more tha   | on-Profit<br>In one est  | Corporation<br>ablishment  | ? No X Yes<br>? No Y Yes   | ☑ Yes [  | ]             |
| Reinstatement After Revocation EDD Reinstatement After Revocation COPY Reinstate, After Revocation&Inte  | □<br>& After Close-out □   | -1047  | F. Are you sul<br>G. Is this busi<br>H. Do you have<br>I. Registration  | pject to Fo<br>ness a No<br>more than<br>forwarde  | on-Profit<br>in one est<br>id to EDD   | Corporation<br>ablishment<br>? No C  | Po No Yes Pos Yes Pos Yes  | [2] Yes [  | 1             |
| Reinstatement After Revocation Reinstatement After Revocation Reinstate, After Revocation&Inte   | & After Close-out  | -1 047 [Orig   | F. Are you sul<br>G. Is this busi<br>H. Do you have<br>I. Registration  | ness a No<br>mess a No<br>more than<br>forwarde  | on-Profit<br>in one est<br>id to EDD<br>HQ. US   | Corporation<br>ablishment  | Pes Yes  Yes  Yes  Exception   | Yes Special  | Ext.          |
| Reinstatement After Revocation Reinstatement After Revocation Reinstate, After Revocation&Inte   | & After Close-out rdistrictMove (Att.BT. a Code  | -1 047 [Orig   | F. Are you sul<br>G. Is this busi<br>H. Do you have<br>I. Registratio   | pject to Finess a No<br>more than<br>n forwards  | Profit<br>In one est<br>id to EDD<br>HQ. US  | Corporation ablishment No EONLY ive Date   | Po No Yes Pos Yes Pos Yes  | Special<br>Return<br>Processing  | 1             |
| Reinstatement After Revocation Reinstate, After Revocation&Inte  | & After Close-out rdistrict Move (Att. 8T.  a Code  Add-On In Lieu Transit, (Redev.,   | -1047 Orig   | F. Are you sul<br>G. Is this busi<br>H. Do you have<br>I. Registration  | pject to Finess a No<br>more than<br>n forwards  | Profit on one est of to EDD HQ. US Effect Month C  | Corporation ablishment ? No SE ONLY ive Date Day Year  | Pes Yes  Yes  Yes  Exception   | Special<br>Return<br>Processing<br>Code  | Ext.          |
| Reinstatement After Revocation Reinstatement After Revocation Reinstate, After Revocation&Inte   | & After Close-out  | Orig<br>Startin<br>Month   | F. Are you sul<br>G. Is this busi<br>H. Do you have<br>I. Registration<br>ginal Owner<br>Gode A   | ness a No<br>ness a No<br>ness a No<br>ness a ness<br>ness and ness a | on-Profit In one est id to EDD  HQ. US  Effect Month C   | Corporation ablishment No. EDNLY ive Date Ouy Year   | Page 1 Pa | Special Return Processing Code   | Ext.<br>Code  |
| Reinstatement After Revocation Reinstatement After Revocation Reinstate. After Revocation&Inte   | & After Close-out   ordistrict Move (Att. 8T. e Code   Add-On   In Lieu (Redev., Etc.)   Etc.)   Etc.)   Etc.)   Construction of pay tax on a caler  | Orig<br>Startin<br>Month   | F. Are you sulf. G. Is this busing. H. Do you have. I. Registration. Ginal Owner of Code A Year You are havely.   | mess a No  | HQ. US Effect Wonth C  | Corporation ablishment ? No iE ONLY ive Date Day Year  | Part No Yes Pres Yes Pres Yes Exception Code   | Special<br>Return<br>Processing<br>Code  | Ext.<br>Code  |
| Reinstatement After Revocation Reinstatement After Revocation Reinstate, After Revocation&Inte  9. Bus. Are Co. Jur.  70. Forms Furnished Taxpayer 21. Fill and Are BT-1241-C BT-400-Y and Are GA-324-A BT-741   | & After Close-out and strict Move (Att.8T.  o Code  Add-On In Lieu (Transit, (Redev., Etc.)  LING INSTRUCTION d pay tax on a calen st month following to   | Orig<br>Starrin<br>Month   | F. Are you sulf. G. Is this busing the Do you have I. Registration of Date Code A Year You are hereby of the reporting  | mess a No<br>mess a No<br>more than<br>n forwarde<br>Account<br>nalysis<br>natified to<br>be period.   | HQ. US Effect Month C that you sis, Ret  | Corporation ablishment ? No SE ONLY ive Date Day Year )] are require lurns are a                                   | Properties of the file sales and the file sales and the out or before the  | Special Return Processing Code   | Ext.<br>Code  |
| Reinstatement After Revocation Reinstatement After Revocation Reinstate, After Revocation&Inte  9.  Bus.  Code  Co.  Jur.  70. Forms Furnished Taxpayer  BT-1241-C BT-400-Y and first  GA-324-A BT-741  PT-510-Torms Furnished Taxpayer  22. CF  | & After Close-out and strict Move (Att.8T.  o Code  Add-On In Lieu Transit, (Redev., Etc.) Etc.)  LING INSTRUCTION d pay tax on a calen st month following to  | Orig<br>Startin<br>Month   | F. Are you sulf. G. Is this busing the popular of the reporting.  | mess a No<br>mess a No<br>more than<br>forwarde<br>Account<br>malysis<br>matified to<br>the bar  | HQ. USE Heart You Sis, Rei   | Corporation ablishment ? No SE ONLY ive Date Day Year )] are require furns are a                                   | Property of the file sales and the file sales and the one or before the sales and the sa | Special Return Processing Code   | Ext. Code     |
| Reinstatement After Revocation Reinstatement After Revocation Reinstate. After Revocation&Inte  9. Bus. Basis Code Co. Jur.  10. forms Furnished Taxpayer 21. Fill BT-1241 C BT-400-Y and first After Revocation&Inte  8T-1241 C BT-400-Y and first After Revocation&Inte  10. forms Furnished Taxpayer 21. Fill BT-1241 C BT-400-Y After After Revocation Revoc | & After Close-out and strict Move (Att.BT.  c Code  Add-On In Lieu (Redev., Etc.)  LING INSTRUCTION AND ADDRESS AN | Orig<br>Startin<br>Month  NS: Idar CREBY CER ORNIA THA   | F. Are you sulf. G. Is this busi H. Do you have I. Registratio  ginal Owner A Year  Year  You are hearby of the reporting  RTIFY (OR DEC. AT I AM AUTHO   | mess a No<br>mess a No<br>more than<br>forwarde<br>Account<br>malified to<br>the<br>period.<br>LARE, UN  | HQ. US  Effect  Month C  That you sis, Ref   | Corporation ablishment No. EONLY ive Date Day Year are require furns are a   | PERJURY UNDER  | Special Return Processing Code  ad use tax repe last day of the LAWS TITHE STATE | Ext.<br>Code  |
| Reinstatement After Revocation Reinstatement After Revocation Reinstate. After Revocation&Inte  9. Bus. Are  Bus. Code  Co. Jur.  20. forms Furnished Taxpayer 21. Fill and fire  BT-1241-C BT-400-Y and fire  GA-324-A BT-741 22. CE  BT-1009 MEI  BT-467 Reg. 1700 MEI  WILL   | & After Close-out and strict Move (Att.8T.  o Code  Add-On In Lieu Transit, (Redev., Etc.) Etc.)  LING INSTRUCTION d pay tax on a calen st month following to  | Orig<br>Startin<br>Month  NS: Idar CREBY CER ORNIA THA   | F. Are you sulf. G. Is this busi H. Do you have I. Registratio  ginal Owner A Year  Year  You are hearby of the reporting  RTIFY (OR DEC. AT I AM AUTHO   | mess a No<br>mess a No<br>more than<br>forwarde<br>Account<br>malified to<br>the<br>period.<br>LARE, UN  | HQ. US  Effect  Month C  That you sis, Ref   | Corporation ablishment No. EONLY ive Date Day Year are require furns are a   | PERJURY UNDER  | Special Return Processing Code  ad use tax repe last day of the LAWS TITHE STATE | Ext.<br>Code  |
| Reinstatement After Revocation Reinstatement After Revocation Reinstate. After Revocation&Inte  9. Bus. Bus. Code  Co. Jur.  70. Forms Furnished Taxpayer 21. Fill BT-1241C BT-400-Y and GA-324-A BT-741 22. CE BT-1009 BT-467 Reg. 1700 MEI Regulations (Co. 1700 MEI Regulations (Co. 1700 MEI)  | & After Close-out and strict Move (Att.BT.  c Code  Add-On In Lieu (Redev., Etc.)  LING INSTRUCTION AND ADDRESS AN | Orig<br>Startin<br>Month  NS: Idar CREBY CER ORNIA THA   | F. Are you sulf. G. Is this busi H. Do you have I. Registratio  ginal Owner A Year  Year  You are hearby of the reporting  RTIFY (OR DEC. AT I AM AUTHO   | mess a No<br>mess a No<br>more than<br>forwarde<br>Account<br>malified to<br>the<br>period.<br>LARE, UN  | HQ. US  Effect  Month C  That you sis, Ref   | Corporation ablishment No. EONLY ive Date Day Year are require furns are a   | PERJURY UNDER  | Special Return Processing Code  ad use tax repe last day of the LAWS TITHE STATE | Ext.<br>Code  |
| Reinstatement After Revocation Reinstatement After Revocation Reinstate. After Revocation&Inte  9. Bus. Are  Bus. Code  Co. Jur.  10. forms Furnished Taxpayer 21. Fill and first Str. 1241-C BT-400-Y and first Str. 1241-C BT-162  BT-1009 BT-162  BT-1009 MEI  BT-467 Reg. 1700 Sig   | & After Close-out and strict Move (Att.BT.  c Code  Add-On In Lieu (Redev., Etc.)  LING INSTRUCTIO.  d pay tax on a calent and the strict of Californian of  | Orig<br>Startin<br>Month<br>NS:<br>dar be close<br>REBY CER<br>ORNIA TH.<br>REIN ARE<br>GE IN OR C | F. Are you sulf. G. Is this busi H. Do you have I. Registration ginal Owner A Year You are hereby of the reporting RTIFY (OR DEC. AT I AM AUTHO TRUE TO MY BUSI   | metified to period.  LARE) UN RIZED TO EST KNOWN   | HQ. USE Effect Month Construction one established to EDD HQ. USE Effect Month Construction of the Construc | Corporation ablishment No. E ONLY ive Date Day Year are require furns are a NALTY OF HIS APPLIE AND BELI ER OF TAI | PERJURY UNDER CATION, AND THAT THE NGIBLE PERSONAL   | Special Return Processing Code  ad use tax repe last day of the LAWS TITHE STATE | Ext.<br>Code  |
| Reinstatement After Revocation Reinstatement After Revocation Reinstate. After Revocation&Interest. Af | & After Close-out and strict Move (Att. 8T. or Code  Add-On In Lieu (Redev., Etc.)  LING INSTRUCTION of pay tax on a calend st month following to the state of Californ State  | Orig<br>Startin<br>Month  NS: Idar CREBY CER ORNIA THA   | F. Are you sulf. G. Is this busing the policy of the reporting TRUE TO MY BUSINESS OF THE POLICY OF THE TO MY BUSINESS OF THE TO MY | mess a No<br>e more than<br>n forwards<br>Account<br>nalysis<br>perfod.<br>LARE) UN<br>RIZED TO<br>EST KNOW<br>SINESS AS   | HQ. US  Effect  Month C  That you sis, Ref   | Corporation ablishment No. E ONLY ive Date Day Year are require furns are a NALTY OF HIS APPLIE AND BELI ER OF TAI | PERJURY UNDER  | Special Return Processing Code  ad use tax repe last day of the LAWS TITHE STATE | Ext.<br>Code  |
| Reinstatement After Revocation Reinstatement After Revocation Reinstate. After Revocation&Interest. Af | & After Close-out  | Orig<br>Startin<br>Month  NS: clar che close REBY CER ORNIA THA GE IN OR C                         | F. Are you sulf. G. Is this busing the polynomial of the reporting of the | mess a No<br>e more than<br>n forwards<br>Account<br>nalysis<br>perfod.<br>LARE) UN<br>RIZED TO<br>EST KNOW<br>SINESS AS   | HQ. USE Effect Month Construction one established to EDD HQ. USE Effect Month Construction of the Construc | Corporation ablishment No. EDNLY ive Date Day Year are require furns are a NALTY OF HIS APPLIE AND BELI ER OF TAI  | PERJURY UNDER CATION, AND THAT THOUBLE PERSONAL INCOME.  | Special Return Processing Code  ad use tax repe last day of the LAWS TITHE STATE | Ext. Code     |

If your business is in a transit district which imposes a transactions (sales) and use tax, or if you engage in business in such a district, you are required to report the applicable transit district tax on your State, Local and District Sales and Use Tax Return.

| MARIE NO MERCE               | _/4                                  | 61                         |  | 66                                     |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| TOT TAX DUE                  | •                                    | 504                        | 935  | 546                                    |
| TOT. CREDITS                 | •                                    |                            | _  |  |
| PREPAY AMT                   |                                      |                            |  |  |
| PENALTY                      |                                      |                            |  |  |
| INTEREST                     |                                      |                            |  |  |
| AMOUNT PAID                  | 610.00                               | 505.00                     | 534.00                                       | 546.00                                 |
| ····ewith myTAW              | , 210.00                             | 200.00                     | افراد ( ۱۳۱۶ فرد فرود<br>ا                   | Signatural Andrews                     |
|                              |                                      |                            |  |  |
|                              |                                      |                            |  |  |
|                              | HISTORY                              | HISTORY                    | HISTORY                                      | HISTORY                                |
| PAY 2179                     | 97112                                |                            |  | 03/21/95 13:17                         |
| OWNER: RODNEY                | 8 JANET KWAN                         | T/P SR                     |  | : 01060-011-0000                       |
| GO TO QTR:                   | YRC                                  | S/D: 05                    |  |  |
|                              |                                      |                            |  |  |
| PERIOD                       | 4TH QTR 1991                         | 3RD QTR 1991               | 2ND QTR 1991                                 | 19T OTR 1991                           |
| CASH DAY/BATCH               |                                      | 11/02/91 3794              |  |  |
| TYPE RETURN                  | REG. QUARTERLY                       | REO. QUARTERLY             |  |  |
| GROSS SALES                  | 14776                                | 11819                      | 16615  | 12495                                  |
| PURCHASE PRICE               |                                      |                            |  |  |
| TOTAL EXEMPT.                | 7958                                 | 7367                       | 11472  | 8014                                   |
| TAX MEASURE                  | <b>6</b> 818                         | 4452                       | 5143   | 4481                                   |
| STATE, CNTY TAX              | 426                                  | 267                        | 257  | 224                                    |
| LOCAL TAX                    | 68                                   | 44                         | 51   | 44                                     |
| ADD-ON TAX                   | 68                                   | 45                         | 51   | 45                                     |
| TOT.TAX DUE                  | 562                                  | 357                        | 359  | 314                                    |
| TOT, CREDITS                 | A                                    |                            |  |  |
| PREPAY AMT                   |                                      |                            |  |  |
| PENALTY                      |                                      |                            |  |  |
| INTEREST                     |                                      |                            |  |  |
| AMOUNT PAID                  | 562.00                               | 356.00                     | 360.00                                       | 314.00                                 |
|                              |                                      |                            | *  | ************************************** |
|                              |                                      |                            |  |  |
|                              |                                      |                            |  |  |
|                              | HISTORY                              | HISTORY                    | HISTORY                                      | HISTORY                                |
|                              | 97112                                |                            |  | 03/21/95 13:17                         |
| OWNER: RODNEY                | · .                                  |                            | IND: 0071 T/A                                | : 01060-011-0000                       |
| GO TO QTR:                   | YR:                                  | S/D: 05                    | /8 <b>6</b> .                                |  |
| ERIOD                        | A This is the meaning of the line of | Cathita Women Alexania     | and a lights of the services of the services |  |
| ***CAFF                      | 4TH QTR 1990                         | 3RD QTR 1990               |  |  |
| TYDE BETHEN                  |                                      | 11/03/90 2037              | · · · · ·                                    |  |
| TYPE RETURN                  | REG. QUARTERLY                       | REG. QUARTERLY             | REG. QUARTERLY                               |  |
| GROSS SALES                  | 17471                                | 1 7355                     | 16523  |  |
| PURCHASE PRICE TOTAL EXEMPT. | 0170                                 | All party completing after | aj nati at 250.25                            |  |
| * * *                        | 9169                                 | 10775                      | 11100  |  |
| TAX MEASURE                  | 8302                                 | 6 <b>5</b> 80              | 5423   |  |
| STATE CNTY TAX               | 436                                  | 345                        | 285  |  |
| LOCAL TAX                    | 83                                   | <b>6</b> 5                 | 54   |  |
| ADD-ON TAX                   | 83<br>409                            | රජ                         | 54   |  |
| TOT. TAX DUE                 | 602                                  | 477                        | 393  |  |
| TOT, CREDITS                 | •                                    |                            |  |  |
| PREPAY AMT                   |                                      |                            |  |  |
| PENALTY                      |                                      |                            |  |  |
| INTEREST                     |                                      |                            |  |  |
| ふきんみいいか ニュオの                 | a section of                         |                            |  |  |
| AMOUNT PAID                  | 602.00                               | 477.00                     | 393.00                                       |  |

61

61

6.4

65

ంద

66

HISTORY HISTORY HISTORY

LUCAL TAX

PAY 21797112 7 03/21/95 13:16 OWNER: RODNEY & JANET KWAN T/P: SR IND: 0071 T/A: 01060-011-0000 GO TO QTR: YR: 5/D: 05/86 3RD QTR 1994 2ND QTR 1994 PERIOD 4TH QTR 1994 18T QTR 1994 CASH DAY/BATCH 01/27/95 3558 10/26/94 3599 07/25/94 3618 05/10/94 3504 TYPE RETURN REG. QUARTERLY REG. QUARTERLY REG. QUARTERLY REG QUARTERLY GROSS SALES 13547 11129 17844 10197 PURCHASE PRICE TOTAL EXEMPT. 7010 7507 7070 9880 TAX MEASURE 3187 6040 4059 7964 STATE, CNTY TAX 199 498 376 254 LOCAL TAX 331 40 60 ADD-ON TAX 32 60 4.1 TOT. TAX DUE 336 263 496 TOT. CREDITS PREPAY AMT PENALTY INTEREST 263.00 AMOUNT PAID 497.00 335 00 659.00 ADJ : RB HISTORY HIST, CHANGED HISTORY HISTORY 21797112 / 03/21/95 13.16 OWNER: RODNEY & JANET KWAN T/P: SR [MU: 0071 T/A: 01060-011-0000 8/D: 05/86 GO TO QTR: YR: PERIOD. 4TH QTR 1993 3RD QTR 1993 - SNO OTR 1993 - IST OTR 1993 CASH DAY/BATCH 02/01/94 3546 08/09/93 2286 04/29/93 3519 10/27/93 3661 TYPE RETURN REG. QUARTERLY REG. QUARTEREY REG. QUARTERLY REG. OUGRIERLY GROSS SALES 10133 1.4549 13282 9685 PURCHASE PRICE TOTAL EXEMPT. 5711 7293 5778 8807 TAX MEASURE 4422 5742 5984 3907 STATE, CNTY TAX 276 359 374 244 LOCAL TAX 44 57 57 ADD-ON TAX 44 57 50 TOT. TAX DUE 364473 4-24 322 TOT. CREDITS PREPAY AMT PENALTY INTEREST AMOUNT PAID 364.00 473.00 **4**94.**0**0 323.00 ADJ. RR ADJ. FŒ HISTORY -HISTORY HIST CHANGED HISTORY PAY 21797112 -7 03/21/95 13:1**6** OWNER: RODNEY & JANET KWAN-T/P: SR IND: 0071 T/A. 01060-011-0000

70

80

658

39

39

4TH QTR 1992 PERIOD 3RD QTR 1992 2MU QTR 1992 1ST QTR 1992 CASH DAY/BATCH 02/08/93 2012 10/28/92 2025 07/83/92 3586 04/28/92 3601 TYPE RETURN REG. QUARTERLY REG, QUARTERLY REG. QUARTERLY REG. QUARTERLY GROSS SALES 15075 15120 1.4365 15163 PURCHASE PRICE TOTAL EXEMPT. 7684 9005 3620 7764 6473 TAX MEASURE 7391 6114 6621

S/D: 05/86

GO TO QTR:

YR:

470-27th Street, Third Floor Oakland, California 94612 (415)

SITE ID Tech West NAME

рнопе В EPA ID

CITY/ZIP

is represent violations of the Calif. 66471 Comments: ΞD 66472 Ş Stor 66508 66504 il RPT 66493 66492 66480 66484 sent RPT 66484 Rec 2 Disp .89.5 iste 66570 67121 .ca 67124 pace Local Emer 67126 17. [] Maintenance 67120 18. [] Training 67105 Contingency 19. [] Prepared 67140 20. [] Name List 67141 21. [] Copies 67141 22. [] EmerCoorTng 67144 Containers, Tanks 23. [] Condition 67241 Compatibility67242 Maintenance 67243 26. [] Inspection 67244 27. [] Buffer zone 67246 28. [] Tank Insp 67259 29. [] Closure 67260 30. [] Safe Store 67261 Freeboard 67257 32. [] Other TITLE

SIGN

INSPECTOR

SIGN

THOMAS PEACOCK

## ALAMEDA COUNTY

### **HEALTH CARE SERVICES**



New

CARL N. LESTER, Agency Director

DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH HAZARDOUS MATERIALS MANAGEMENT UNIT

|             |  |                                  | TION A<br>FILE RECORD 5   | HID 454           | 470-27th Street, Third Floor<br>Oakland, California 94612 |
|-------------|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---|
| A1 •        | AUTIOI MEICHI IM   | ASITI L                          | 11111                     | 11111             | (415) 874-7237<br>  |
| λz.         |  | T DIRECTION<br>,E,W,ETC.)        | STREET NAME OR P          | .O. BOX NUMBER    | 36  |
|             | DID10131 1 1 1 1   | 5 46                             | M1. 141. 1/41             | MGI HUBY          | (1111111  |
| -           | DAKICAMDI I I I I  | 1 1 1                            | STATE ZIII                | 7141611 PJ<br>88  | BLDG PLANT NO   |
|             | 12+3191712161YI  | ontact person<br>RIOIDI IY<br>04 | HUBIN I I                 |                   | 1 1 1   |
| A5-         |  | ET DIRECTION<br>S,E,W,ETC-)      | ADDRESS) STREET NAME      | 11111             | 11111   |
|             | GITY   | 1 1 1                            | STATE ZIP CO              | 00E<br>           | GLDG/FLANT N  |
| <b>A</b> 6• | CHINER NAME IRIOIDI IKIWIAINI I I I                            | 1 [ ]                            | 1 1 1 1                   | A7- OWNE          |   |
| .8A         | NAME OF PREVIOUS OWNER   |                                  |                           | MO CL DAY YR      | 94<br>R Assumed Business<br>1 Total                       |
| A10-        | 97<br>SIC 1<br>171513181                                       | TOTAL NUMBER                     | 116 1<br>R OF EMPLOYEES   | 17 12             |   |
| A12.        | DO YOU HAVE PERMITS FOR ANY OF THE                             | FOLLOWING:                       |                           |                   |   |
|             | AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT                                 |                                  | HAZARDOUS WAST            | E HAULER REGISTRA | TION T W  |
|             | SEWER DISTRICT (FOR INDUSTRIAL WAS<br>HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY |                                  | REGIONAL WATER            | QUALITY CONTROL   | BOARD 🗌 🗟   |
|             |  | LI M<br>SECTI<br>NKS CONTAIN     | ION B<br>IING HAZARDOUS S | SUESTANCES        |   |
| Iden        | tify the type, number and to                                   | tal volume                       |                           |                   | firm.   |
|             | Bl. Type   | · *#                             | of Tanks                  | B3. Total Vo      |   |
|             | 1. Tank  |                                  |                           |                   | 2000  |
| ;           | 2. Sump  |                                  |                           |                   |   |
| :           | 3. Lagoon, pit or pond   |                                  |                           |                   |   |
| 4           | 4. Other   |                                  |                           | 1111              |   |

#### SECTION C HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

| Cl. | Please check if any of the or handled by your firm:  | he followir                             | ng categories o                                   | f hazardous substar   | ces is used                     |
|-----|--|---|---|---|---------------------------------|
|     | TOXIC  | Z                                       | CORROSIVE   | IX  |                                 |
|     | FLAMMABLE OR IGNITABLE   | $\boxtimes$                             | REACTIVE  |   |                                 |
| C2. | Please check the attached<br>store, mix, treat, formul<br>and enter each by the num  | llist for a<br>te, genera<br>ter identi | any of the chemate, manufactur<br>fied on the lis | uical substances you<br>e, transport or dis<br>t in the spaces be | ı receive,<br>spose of,<br>low: |
| _   | Sample:  |   |   |   |                                 |
|     | [1/3/1 1860 18/1   | 3111                                    |   | <br><del>                                 </del>                  |                                 |
|     |  | •                                       |   |   |                                 |
|     |  | 1 (11                                   | <u> </u>  |   | 1 1 1                           |
|     |  | 1111                                    |   |   |                                 |
|     |  | 111                                     |   |   | 11                              |
| -   |  | 1 [ ]                                   | 1111  |   | 11                              |
| Į   | 1111111  | <u> </u>                                |   | <u> </u>  |                                 |
| L   |  | <u> </u>                                |   |   |                                 |
| L   | 111 111 111  | 1 1 1 1                                 |   |   |                                 |
| L   |  | <u> </u>                                |   |   |                                 |
|     | ERTIFICATION   |   |   |   |                                 |
| k   | hereby certify that the incomplete hereby certify that the incomplete hereby certified the complete hereby certified the cer | information<br>:e                       | on this form                                      | is to the best of $\pi$   | Y                               |
| š   | ignature (   | When                                    | Red<br>Typed or Pri                               | Kwain<br>Inted Name   | _                               |
| Ē   | owner itle   | · .                                     | Date  | -2-82   | _                               |
| P.  | lease return completed for   | m to:                                   |   |   |                                 |

Alameda County Division of Environmental Health 470-27th Street, Room 322 Oakland, CA 94612 (415) 874-7237 -2Title Insurance Services

Box 2066 440 Grand A Oakland, Cannia 94612 (415) 836-4772

from peiser

SHELL OIL CO.
P.O. BOX 250
SAN RAMON, CALIFORNIA 94583
ATTN: CHARLOTTE HARTNESS
820-7124

Escrow Number: Title Number:

05-01-6353

Client's Reference: Buyer/Borrower:

Property Address: (PLEASE VERIFY)

2703 Grove Street, Oakland, CA

### PRELIMINARY REPORT

In response to the above referenced application for a policy of title insurance, Transamerica Title Insurance Company hereby reports that it is prepared to issue, or cause to be issued, as of the date hereof, a California Land Title Association Standard Coverage form Policy of Title Insurance describing the land and the estate or interest therein hereinafter set forth, insuring against loss which may be sustained by reason of any defect, lien or encumbrance not shown or referred to as an Exception below or not excluded from coverage pursuant to the printed Schedules, Conditions and Stipulations of said policy form.

This report (and any supplements or amendments thereto) is issued solely for the purpose of facilitating the issuance of a policy of title insurance and no liability is assumed hereby. If it is desired that liability be assumed prior to the issuance of a policy of title insurance, a Binder or Commitment should be requested.

| Dated as of | September | 27,1978 at 7:00 A.M. | CHARLENE J. VIGIL |
|-------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------|
|-------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------|

The estate or interest in the land hereinafter described or referred to covered by this Report is:

Fee Simple and Leasehold

Title to said estate or interest at the date hereof is vested in:

E. G. KINLOCH, J.D. LOCKTON, G.L. PHILLIPPE, JAMES H. GOSS and J.S. PARKER, as Trustees of General Electric Pension Trust, as to fee; and SHELL OIL COMPANY, a Delaware corporation as to the Leasehold Estate

At the date hereof exceptions to coverage in addition to the printed exceptions and exclusions contained in said policy form would be as follows:

EXHIBIT "C" TO OFFER OF AGREEMENT TO PURCH? REAL PROPERTY FROM SHELL DATED JULY 10, 197

of all

#### SUBJECT TO:

TAXES for the fiscal year 1978-79, a lien, not yet due and payable.

В.

COUNTY TAXES for the fiscal year 1977-78, as follows:

First Installment:

\$1,841.50 Paid

Second Installment:

\$1,841.60 Paid

Land Value:

\$19,750.00

Improvement Value:

\$7,000.00

Account No.:

9-691-3-1

Code Area No.:

17-001

1.

MEMORANDUM OF LEASE, on the conditions and provisions of the unrecorded lease disclosed thereby,

E.G. Kinloch, J.D. Lockton, G.L. Phillippe, James H. Goss

and J.S. Parker, as Trustees of General Electric Pension

Lessee: Shell Oil Company, a Delaware corporation

Dated: January 27, 1960

Recorded, Official Records, March 25, 1960

Reel: 52 Imaqe: 938

Series No.: AR 34391 With renewal provision



The land referred to in this Report is situated in the State of California, County of Alameda, City of Oakland, and is described as follows:

THE Southern twelve and fifty hundredths (12.50) feet front and rear measurements of Lot thirty-two (32), all of Lots thirty-three (33), thirty-four (34), thirty-five (35), thirty-six (36) and thirty-seven (37) in Block 2024 as shown on "Map No. 2, of the WHITCHER TRACT", filed May 3, 1870 in the office of the County Recorder of Alameda County and of record in Map Book 2, Page 67.

Assessor's Parcel No.: 9-691-3-1

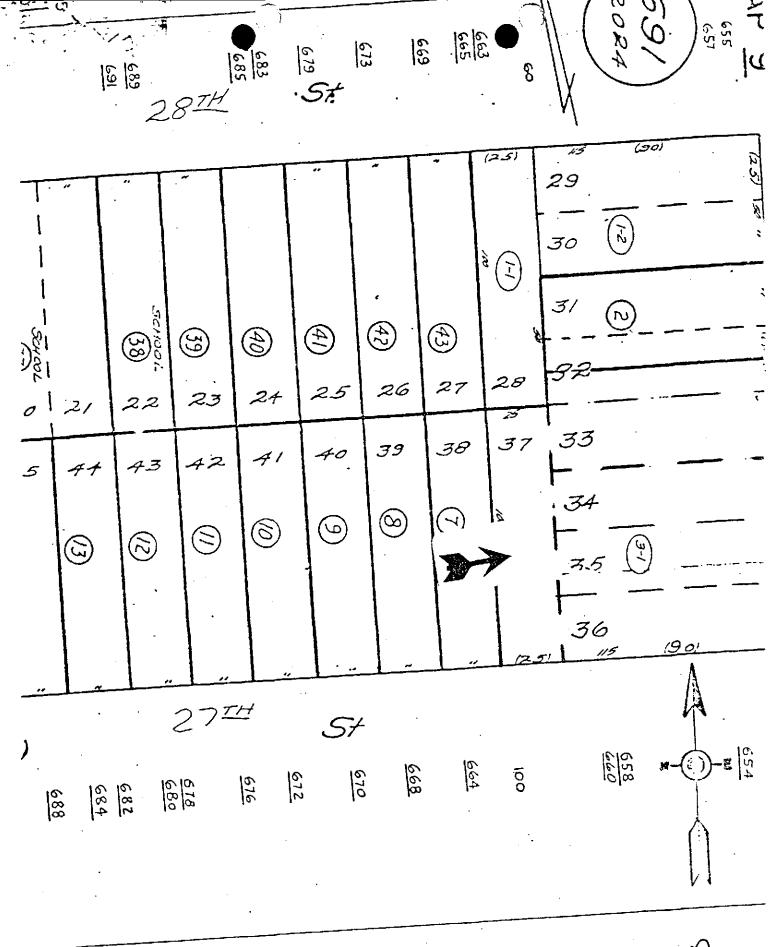
#### SPECIAL INFORMATION

Unless shown in the body of this preliminary report there appears of record no transfers or agreements to transfer the land described herein recorded during the period of six months prior to the date of this report, except as follows: None

Short term rate does not apply.

CEK/ccw 10-10-78

of all



Talla

94 MOY 18 PH 3: 17 \_

## CITY OF OAKL ND CITY HALL

OAKLAND 12, CALIFORNIA

OFFICE OF CITY MANAGER TEMPLEBAR 2-3600

No. 38339

February h, 1959

Shell Oil Company C/o P. M. Lehrman 315 Derty Avenue Omkland, California

NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF APPLICATION OF

SMIL GIL COMPARE

erect a service station

2703 Grove Street

Under the name of

SHELL CIT. COMPARY

In accordance with the provisions of existing city ordinances.

- 2. Surveys, plane, and necessary pormit applications to be submitted to Bailding Department.
- 2. Work to be performed in accordance with plans approved by Building Department, Oakland Building Code, and related ordinances.

Business address of applicant is 7. H. Lohran - Engineer 315 Derby Avenue Cakland, California

This Notice of Approval Does Not of Itself Constitute a Permit Unless All Required Permits and Licenses Are Obtained. Piease Present This Notice to Department Indicated by X below. For Necessary License and/or Permit.

- Bureau of Permits and Licenses, 9th Floor, City Hall
- Build' :g Inspection Department, 11th Floor, City Hall
- Other:

Wayne E. Thompson City Manager

cc: City Clerk

Girmen en License Bureau Fire Mershel Enliding Capt.

304-1 IOH 18-84

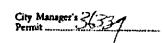
|   | ·   |   |
|---|---|---|
|   | •   |   |
|   |   |   |
|   | OWNER'S PHONE NO. W                               | TOTAL VALUE:  |
| ING HO AN CALLECT                       | DATE DATE   | TOTAL FEES \$   |
| C-fair fair                             | Name of the second SES                            |   |
| <del>_</del>                            | EMARKS (conditions noted)                         | PLAN FILED Yes V No SURVETS FILED TO  |
|   |   | TRACI NAME/NO.  |
| NEW CONSTRUCT                           | TION  | TYPE OF BUILDING I II III (IV) V H.T. IN CH   |
| ·                                       | Number of Femilies                                | OCCUPANCY GROUP A B_ C D_ E_ FI G H I J_  |
| · g , , , ,                             | Size of Let                                       | ZONING DISTRICT R C.40 M S  |
| point                                   | Material of Exterior Walls                        | FIRE ZONE 1 2 3   |
| Оссиралсу                               |   | ADDITION ALTERATION REPAIR  |
| uildings now on lot                     |   | Femilies Rms Femilies Rms   |
| k                                       |   | Present use of building   |
| Depth in Ground                         | Width of WellMudsill                              | SERVICE STATION Families Rms  |
| ctrs. Floor Joists                      | ctrs. Cailing Joistsx@ctrs.                       | Proposed use of building Security   |
| ectrs. Roof Covering                    |   | Number of stories high  |
| PROPOSED WORK: 134,00                   | Complete the supplier showking                    | Size of existing building MAN SARD TREATMENT TO   |
| Langager II and all carmagest lighti    | ng, heating, ventilating, water supply, plumbing, | Describe briefly all proposed construction work:  |
| actric wiring and elevator equipment th | IFPECTION   |   |
| K TO BE CHECKED BEFORE FINAL II         | struction.  |   |
| tland Building Code and felated ordina  |   |   |
| Approved: LAWRENCE A                    | . LANE  |   |
| Balleting turbs                         | (Af2)   | Contrates til and ALADDIN HEATING Corp Cortified Architect  |
| By                                      | CONSTRUCTION LENDER                               | Contractor: (if any) ALADDIN ST SAN LEAND W   |
| GNED ONLY WHEN ISSUED                   | (If none, write none)                             | Address Licensed Civil Engineer   |
| that I am the applicant for a           | none  | Phone No  |
| and that in the performance of N        | e froe  | State License No. 614 City License No. 614 City of Oakland and its officers, employees I hereby agree to seve, indemnify and been harmless the City of Oakland and its officers, employees I hereby agree to seve, indemnify and been harmless which may in any wise accrue against I hereby agreed to the liberature of the company of any sidewells.  |
| Trop of persons in any manner           |   | I hereby agree to save, indemnify and teep harmless the City of Oakland and its united.  I hereby agree to save, indemnify and teep harmless the city of Oakland and its united accrue against end agents against all liabilities, judgments, costs and expenses which may in any wite accrue against end agents against all liabilities, judgments, costs and expenses which comply with the |
| State of California relating            | ranch   | the City in consequence by virtue thereof, and will in all things the   |
| Kustan taumaan                          | Irest Address                                     | conditions under which this permit is granted.  |
| Signature of Owner C                    | State Zip   | - Signatula of Applicant  |
| * Jugarana D. Salisi   S                |   | FOR INSPECTIONS TELEPHONE 272-3441  |
| TMENT COPY                              |   | <b>上の後、これのは、日の日の日の日の日の日の日の日の日の日の日の日の日の日の日の日の日の日の日</b>   |

| TO ERECT A DOMESTIC                                |   |
|--|---|
| TO ERECT A BUILDING                                | 124 12 124 20 6 8 4 6 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |
| Sheel Oio C  |   |
| Job Location                                       | ROK 1/20/59   |
| 703  | ;   |
| Grove St   | W. O. K.  |
| Cost of work to be checked before maniferation     | ,   |
| Date FFP 17 1959 86600                             | L. O. K.  |
| TREASURER  |   |
| 1 s 1959   | PLASTER O. K.   |
| Permission is hereby granted to creet the builties |   |
| structure described by granted to erect the builds | •   |

Permission is hereby granted to creet the building or structure described in this application in accordance with Ordinace No. 5419 C.M.S., and all other Ordinances related thereto in the City of Oakland, and to the satisfaction of the Building Inspector.

LAWRENCE A. LANE Building Inspector.





# WRITE IN INK - FILE TWO COPIES

# Application to Erect a New Building CITY OF OAKLAND, BUILDING DEPARTMENT

| Nu             | umber 2703 Grove   |  | Amenge Street   |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1.             | . Type of Building I, II, III, (IV) V  |  | •   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.             | . Type of Occupancy A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I,   | J  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.             | . City Zone A, B, C, D, E, F) G, H, I  |  | For Office Use Only   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.             | 4. Fire Zone 1, 2, (3) 4   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.             | 5. If in Port Area, file three applications.   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6.             | 5. Size of new building 42 x B No. of Stories Number of Families   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | Height to highest point  | Jumber of Famili   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7.             | Material of Exterior Walls   | ize of Lot   | 115 , 110   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8.             | Occupancy (Dwelling, Garage, private, public, Service  | 7701   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9.             | State how many buildings now   | escion, raciory, esc, j                                      |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | on lot and give use of each 5 5/2  | PES  <br>g. Apartment House, H                               | Agazana (See Durnose)   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | Footing: WidthDepth in Ground  |  | • • •   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10.            | <b>1.</b> .  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | Liafters Roof Covering   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| ıı.            | VALUATION OF PROPOSED WORK:  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | luding all labor and material and all permanent lighting, heating mbing, fire sprinkler, electric wiring and elevator equipment therein.  I hereby agree to save, indemnify and keep harmless the City lighting and leaves the city. | of Caldand and it  | officer employees and necessary   |  |  |  |  |  |
| MIK Y          | liabilities, judgments, costs and expenses which may in any wis<br>of this permit or from the use or occupancy of any sidewalk,<br>will in all things strictly comply with the conditions under wh                                   | e accrue against t   | the City in consequence of the grant-   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contr          | 11 (11 421) )  | nd state that the  | dge that I have read this application<br>above is correct and agree to comply<br>dinances and State laws regulating |  |  |  |  |  |
| Addr           | B  | uilding constructi   | ion.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Certif         | ified State C  | wner 2015  | ie On Company   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | A  | ddrss 35 1   | DERRY COKIND  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Licen<br>Engir | ······································   | uthorized Agent.   | Milletine   |  |  |  |  |  |
| INSP           | Do not lath, sheath, or otherwise conceal any portion of wall<br>the ELECTRICAL and PLUMBING INSPECTORS. Following of<br>PECTORS, call the BUILDING INSPECTOR before proceeding  | s or ceiling until<br>the approval of t<br>or further with t | the inspection card has been signed<br>the ELECTRICAL and PLUMBING<br>the work.                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| the pl         | The Department will call up Telephone No. F2-411's   | if any alte  | crations of changes are necessary on  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CON            | NTRACTOR'S STATE LICENSE No  | AND CTTY I   | LICENSE No  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ſ              | If the work herein described is not commenced within one hund-<br>tit, this permit becomes null and void as provided in Section 30   | red and twenty   | (120) days after the issuing of this  |  |  |  |  |  |

|  | •  |  |                                     | ,   |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| ·  |  | , <u>,</u> ,                                     | 2703                                | Grove St.   |
|  | BUILDING INSPECTION - CITY OF C                        | AKLAND '   | VALUE:                              | BR lot \$   |
| FOR OFFICE USE ONLY  | WRITE IN INK - FILE ALL COPIE                          | s n14242 l                                       | TACOL                               | Pl. Pi. Rov.  |
| IOUS NE USINSERVATION  | DATE FILED   | חיים בינו  | . 5493                              | SMIP \$ 50  |
| IN MAKSI ACASSOVAL   | DATE ISSUED FEB 26 1380 PERMIT NO.                     |  | , 3773                              | _Address Fee S  |
| REC'A, ACTA TA PERMITAE  | APPLICATION FOR PERMIT                                 | TO:  |                                     | General Fee \$ 119 00 D.  |
| Water with the Man Way   | ALTER ADD TONEW CONS                                   |  |                                     | Checking Fee 33.70  |
| A SEA CONTRACT BANK WAS INVESTIGATED AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN  | REPAIR WRECKOTHER                                      | EPCE   |                                     | Mic Sur 1 238   |
| ACMBOROLEN DAY   | TIOBLOCATION 2703 GROVE                                |  | ADDITIONAL COST:                    | 157 58  |
| RATHER APPENDIC  | NUMBERS NAME RICHARY BAS                               |  |                                     | TOTAL FEES S  |
| BOKES A MYNAT COLOR OF THE COLOR   | OWNER'S ADDRESS 2829 CHLIS                             | -11.655319                                       | \$                                  | _Add'iChfee \$  |
| MAKABES M  | OWNER'S PHONE NO. 63 3 - 25 4 4                        | 12/4/2   | Date                                | Addri SMIP \$   |
| COMPANSORS, ASSESSMENT COSC  | FIELD CHECK BY DATE                                    |  | 10TAL VALUE:                        | Add'l, Sur  |
| H Du CK  | Approved YES   |  | \$/                                 | TOTAL FLES  |
| - 1 - 1 - 2/15/150   | REMARKS (conditions noted)                             |  | Att                                 | SURVEYS FILED Yes No  |
| They ready   |  | <del></del>                                      | PLAN FILED Yes No                   | TRACT NAME/NO   |
| i EW CONST   |  |  | TYPE OF BUILDING I II I             |   |
| Story onto a   | Number of Francisco                                    |  | OCCUPANCY GROUP A                   | EIHBRM  |
| Signs, Control of the Control of the State o | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                  |  |                                     | 2MS   |
| Pile of the pile o | Material of Exterior Walk                              |  | FIRE ZONE 1 2 /3                    | •   |
| The second secon | Inspectional Services Dept.                            |  | ADDITION ALTER                      | ATION REPAIR  |
| State with an extra dings have only at   | NUSDECTIONS SCIENCES Pober                             |  | ADDITION ALTER                      |   |
| The state of the s | Building Inspection                                    |  |                                     | Families Rms  |
| Ford of A my & Will Child County   | Width of Wall World                                    | Fresent use of building.                         |                                     | •   |
| But I was a second to the standard   | ocers Cerling Joistsarcers.                            | Proposed use of building                         | ng                                  | Formfies Rms.   |
| State Continues and State Stat |  |  |                                     |   |
| VALUATION OF PROPOSED WORK: \$   | ring heating verificting waters and plumbing fire      | Size of existing building                        | g x N                               | umber of staties high   |
| <ul> <li>mediuding a load in a not enabled a load at land representing<br/>spreak entire in the long to diet mad in egg amarch trans</li> </ul>  | nar or Berean.   | Carrobe briefly all pro                          | posed construction, wo ki           |   |
| THE THE PERSON TO BE CHECKED REFORE FIL  | NAL INSPECTION   | Justa.   | LC HEAVY                            | Life DUARD TENE   |
| COST OF WORK 10 described the work described   | 1 1 3 inchication in accordance with the provisions of | 10'11/411  | W/ 2 16                             | · gates on where  |
| ever Johnston and a Service Se | 11/  |  | SCLOSE PRI                          | FERTY   |
| Apply and IAMES W  | BALLYAAN<br>LANGEROOF                                  |  |                                     |   |
| Chief Broth  | HA.D.  |  |                                     | Certified Architect   |
| By and the second secon | CONSTRUCTION LENDER                                    |  |                                     |   |
| TO BE SIGNED ONLY WHEN ISSUED  | Common with the tree of                                | Contractor, (if any)                             |                                     | Licensed Civil Engineer.  |
| TO DVINER  |  |  |                                     |   |
|  |  | Phone No.  | C. Historia F.                      | p Work Comp. Exp.   |
| Attention to perfect to decided a district property of a   |  |  |                                     |   |
| person of certors in any many sectors Code of the subject to the provisions of the latter Code of the Sente of California selating to residences com-  | Britist  | I hereby agree to say                            | e, indemnify and keet harminss      | the City of Oakland and its officers, employees<br>uses which may in any wise accine against the Ci<br>he use or occupancy of any sidewalk, street or<br>he use or occupancy of any sidewalk, street or |
| Salty of 10 total  | Score believes   | consequence of the                               | granting of this permit or from the | nses which may in any wise active again, sheet or things strictly comply with the conditions under w  |
| 1 San Andr   |  | side walk, criotherwis<br>this permit is granted | N: U) 4 10 == 1.                    | 1   |
| LUTY   | Cay Grate Zip  | pur  | نا                                  | JA Sand   |
| La distribution  | FOR INSPECTIONS TELEPHONE 273-3441                     |  | ,                                   | La Sallitte   |
| DAY SEE BEEN TO THE SEE  |  |  |                                     | X   |
| Kalle (C)  | •  |  |                                     |   |
|  |  |  |                                     |   |

City Manager's Office

Mr. Harry Hosenberg

January 30, 1959

Building Department

Application by Shell 'il Co. for a City Manager's Permit to erect and operate a Service Station at 2703 Grove Street

Desr Mr. Rosenberg:

This department recommends the approval of a City Manager's permit for the proposed service station subject to

- Surveys, plans and necessary permit applications being submitted to this office.
- The work being performed in accordate with plans approved by this department, the Oakland Building Code and related ordinances.

Sincerely,

Laurence A. Lane Building Inspector

PAO: jjt

86-1-3834 RECORDING REQUES RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS OF ALAMEDA COUNTY, CALIF. AND WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO RENE C. DAVIDSON, CO. RECORDER Rodney Kwan Janet Kwan 1834 Alameda Avenue PM 3:40 P.M STATE | Alameda, CA 94501 786 JUN 6 Title Order No. 105995 \_\_Escrow No. SPACE ABOVE THIS LINE FOR RECORDER'S USE Documentary transfer tax \$ 165.00. Documentary transfer tax \$ . 105.00

Computed on full value of property conveyed, or Computed on full value less liens and encumbrances ADDRESS SAME AS ABOVE remaining thereon at time of sale. AS DECLARED BY UNDERSIGNED GRANTOR 125.00 City of Oakland CITY ŦΑχ PAID APN 9-691-3-1 RICHARD F. ANGOTTI, a married man, FOR VALUE RECEIVED, GRANTS\_\_to RODNEY KWAN and JANET KWAN, husband and wife, as joint tenants City of Oakland all that real property situate in the , State of California, described as follows: County of Alameda The southern 12.50 feet front and rear measurements of Lot 32, all of Lots 33, 34, 35, 36 and 37, Block 2024, Map No. 2 of the Whitcher Tract, filed May 3, 1870, Map Book 2, page 67, Alameda County Records. April 14 1986 Angotti STATE OF CALIFORNIA Lan Francisco FOR NOTARY SEAL OR STAMP \_\_\_, 1904, before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public 17 Richard 7. argotte in and for said State, personally appeared OFFICIAL SEAL personally known to me or proved to me **VICTORIA ANN RAFFETTO** NOTARY PUBLIC-CALIFORNIA City and Gounty of SAN FRANCISCO My Commission Expires March 30, 1988 on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person subscribed to the within instrument, and acknowledged to me that

WHEN RECORDED, MAIL TO: Shell Oil Company P.O. Box 250 San Ramon, CA 94533

City of Oakland Tax \$ 397,50

4 of 1% of full value conveyed

CITY TAX PAID

TAX PAID

DOCUMENTARY TRANSFER TAX \$ \_58\_30

GRANT DEED

COMPUTED ON FULL YALUE LESS TIERS & ENCUMS LIVES REMAINING THERE IN AT TIME OF BALE, Transamerica Title Insurance Co. 4

SEE COMPUTED ON FALL VALUE OF PROPERTY CONVERTO DES

SIGNATURE OF DECLARANT OR AGENT LETERAINING TAX - FIRM NAME UNINCORPORATED THIS IS A DEED dated AVOUST 24, 1979, by

SHELL OIL COMPANY, a Delaware corporation with offices at One Shell Plaza in Houston, Texas 77001 (herein called "Grantor") to RICHARD F. ANGOTTI, a married man, of 2829 California Street, San Francisco, California 94115 (herein called "Grantee").

GRANTOR, for veluable consideration received, hereby grants to Grantee the following described Premises in City of Oakland, County of Alameda, State of California:

> THE SOUTHERN twelve and fifty hundredths (12.50) feet front and rear measurements of Lot thirty-two (32), all of Lots thirty-three (33) thirty-four (34), thirty-five (35), thirty-six (36), and thirty-seven (37) in BLOCK 2024, as shown on 'Map No. 2 of the WHITCHER TRACT", filed May 3, 1870, in the office of the County Recorder of Alameda County, and of record in Map Book 2, Page 67,

together with all rights and privileges appurtenant thereto and all buildings and land improvements thereon; but subject to the liens of all taxes and assessments for the year 1979 and subsequent years, to all easements, rights-of-way, reservations, restrictions and encumbrances of record, to any existing tenancies, to all zoning laws and ordinances, and to any state of facts an accurate survey or inspection of the Premises would show.

GRANTEE covenants, as part of the consideration for this conveyance, that, during the period of twenty (20) years after the date of this Deed, no petroleum products whatsoever

> RECORDED at REQUEST OF Transamerica Title ins. Co. 👼 at 10:30 a.m. OCT - 11979 OFFICIAL RECORDS OF ALAMEDA CCURTY, CALIFORNIA RENE C. DAVIDSON

Page 1 of 2

05.01-6353

shall be advertised, stored, sold or distributed on the Premises hereby conveyed, or any part thereof. Grantor's waiver of any breach of this covenant shall not constitute a waiver of this covenant or of any subsequent breach hereof. This covenant shall run with the land, shall bind Grantee's heirs, administrators executors, successors and assigns, and shall inure to the benefit of Grantor's successors and assigns.

EXECUTED by Grantor as of the date first herein specified.

ATTEST:

P. J. MOREL, ASSISTANT SECRETARY.

SHELL OIL COMPANY

H. M. LUDWIG, MANAGER FINANCE PURCHASING & GENERAL SERVICES

79-195020

STATE OF TEXAS } SS:

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal the day and year in this certificate first above written.

Notary Public

MARTHA BERNASCO
Notary Public 1- Harris County, Texas
My Commission Expires August 31, 1980